GSA REQUEST FOR LEASE PROPOSALS NO. 2TX1262 New/Braunfels

Offers due by 07/14/2026

In order to be considered for award, offers conforming to the requirements of the RLP shall be received no later than 5:30 CST on the date above. See “Receipt of Lease Proposals” herein for additional information.

This Request for Lease Proposals ("RLP") sets forth instructions and requirements for proposals for a Lease described in the RLP documents. Proposals conforming to the RLP requirements will be evaluated in accordance with the Method of Award set forth herein to select an Offeror for award. The Government will award the Lease to the selected Offeror, subject to the conditions herein.

SLAT RLP
GSA TEMPLATE R100A (5/25)

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0086.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SLAT RLP 1

SECTION 1 STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS 1

1.01 GENERAL INFORMATION (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 1

1.02 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE AND LEASE TERM (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 1

1.03 NEIGHBORHOOD AND PARKING (SLAT) (OCT 2021) 2

1.04 LIST OF RLP DOCUMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 2

1.05 LEASE DESCRIPTION (SLAT) (MAY 2025) 2

1.06 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2020) 3

1.07 ~~BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (OCT 2020)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED 3

1.08 PRICING OF SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2022) 3

1.09 NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS) CODE AND SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARD (OCT 2023) 4

SECTION 2 ELIGIBILITY AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARD 5

2.01 EFFICIENCY OF LAYOUT (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 5

2.02 FLOOD PLAINS (OCT 2022) 5

2.03 ~~SEISMIC SAFETY – MODERATE SEISMICITY (MAY 2025)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED 5

2.04 ~~SEISMIC SAFETY – HIGH SEISMICITY (MAY 2025)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED 5

2.05 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025) 5

2.06 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (OCT 2023) 6

2.07 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (SMALL) (OCT 2023) 7

SECTION 3 HOW TO OFFER 8

3.01 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 8

3.02 RECEIPT OF LEASE PROPOSALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024) 8

3.03 STEP 1: OFFER SUBMITTAL (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 8

3.04 STEP 2: DUE DILIGENCE - ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024) 10

3.05 BUILDING TOUR (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 12

3.06 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 13

3.07 OPERATING COSTS REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (JUN 2012) 13

3.08 ~~UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL / BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (JUN 2012)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED 13

3.09 SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (OCT 2022) 13

SECTION 4 METHOD OF AWARD 14

4.01 NEGOTIATIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 14

4.02 HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN PRICE PREFERENCE WAIVER (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 14

4.03 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (OCT 2023) 14

4.04 PRESENT VALUE PRICE EVALUATION (OCT 2024) 14

4.05 AWARD (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 15

SECTION 5 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS 17

5.01 MODIFIED RLP PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016) 17

5.02 ~~SWING SPACE - RLP (OCT 2022)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED 17

REQUEST FOR LEASE PROPOSALS NO. 2TX1262

06/25/2026
SLAT RLP GSA TEMPLATE R100A (October 2024)

SECTION 1 STATEMENT OF REQUIREMENTS

1.01 GENERAL INFORMATION (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. This Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) sets forth instructions and requirements for proposals for a Lease described in the RLP documents. The Government will evaluate proposals conforming to the RLP requirements in accordance with the Method of Award set forth below to select an Offeror for award. The Government will award the Lease to the selected Offeror, subject to the conditions below.

B. Included in the RLP documents is a lease template setting forth the lease term and other terms and conditions of the Lease contemplated by this RLP and a GSA Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364) on which Offeror shall submit its offered rent and other price data, together with required information and submissions. The Lease paragraph titled "Definitions and General Terms" shall apply to the terms of this RLP.

C. Do not attempt to complete the lease template. GSA will transcribe the successful Offeror's final offered rent and other price data included on the GSA Form 1364 into the lease and transmit the completed Lease, including any appropriate attachments, to the successful Offeror for execution. Neither the RLP nor any other part of an Offeror's proposal shall be part of the Lease except to the extent expressly incorporated therein. The Offeror should review the completed Lease for accuracy and consistency with his or her proposal, sign and date the first page, initial each subsequent page of the Lease, and return it to the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO).

D. The Offeror's executed Lease shall constitute a firm offer. No Lease shall be formed until the LCO executes the Lease and delivers a signed copy to the Offeror.

E. Offeror may not use Federal agency name(s) and/or acronym(s), e.g., General Services Administration, GSA, in the entity name that owns and/or leases the Space to GSA.

1.02 AMOUNT AND TYPE OF SPACE AND LEASE TERM (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. The Space shall be located in a modern quality Building of sound and substantial construction with a facade of stone, marble, brick, stainless steel, aluminum or other permanent materials in good condition and acceptable to the LCO. If not a new Building, the Space offered shall be in a Building that has undergone, or will complete by occupancy, modernization, or adaptive reuse for the Space with modern conveniences. Buildings with Property boundary(ies) on the boundary streets are deemed to be within the delineated Area of Consideration.

CITY, STATE	NEW BRAUNFELS
AREA OF CONSIDERATION	NORTH: BOERNE STAGE AIRFIELD WEST: SAN ANTONIO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT SOUTH: STINSON MUNICIPAL AIRPORT EAST: SAN MARCUS REGIONAL AIRPORT
SPACE TYPE(S)	HANGAR
MINIMUM SQ. FT. (ABOA)	2,530
MAXIMUM SQ. FT. (ABOA)	3,000
RESERVED PARKING SPACES (TOTAL)	0
RESERVED PARKING SPACES (SURFACE)	4
RESERVED PARKING SPACES (STRUCTURE)	0
INITIAL FULL TERM	10 YEARS
INITIAL FIRM TERM	5 YEARS
TERMINATION RIGHTS	90 DAYS
OPTION TERM	N/A
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	MINIMUM 42' (FORTY-TWO FOOT) WIDE HANGAR ACCESS DOOR. • FIXED BASED OPERATOR (F80) TYPE SERVICES TO INCLUDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, REFUELING (MUST ACCEPT GOVERNMENT AIR CARD FOR FUEL SERVICE ON THE FIELD) SERVICES, AIRCRAFT PARKING, ON-SITE ACCESS TO RESTROOMS. • RESTROOM FACILITIES FOR CREW AND PASSENGERS WITHIN THE HANGAR. • ACCESS TO DEA AIRCRAFT FOR NON-SAN ANTONIO BASED DEA PILOTS.

	• TSA SCREENING NOT REQUIRED. REQUIREMENT INCLUDES SECURE, CLEAN HANGAR FOR DEA AIRCRAFT. • FLIGHT PREP ROOM AND SECURE STORAGE FOR EQUIPMENT (136 SF). • AIR-CONDITIONED/HEATED AREA FOR CREW ON SHORT NOTICE STANDBY. • PROPER GROUND HANDLING EQUIPMENT FOR PERSONNEL FOR SAFE MOVEMENT OF AIRCRAFT. • ABILITY TO LOCATE CESSNA AIRPLANE MAINTENANCE IS REQUIRED. • ABILITY TO INSTALL HANGAR ALARM IS REQUIRED.

1.03 NEIGHBORHOOD AND PARKING (SLAT) (OCT 2021)

A. Neighborhood and Parking: Inside City Center. Space shall be located in a prime commercial office district with attractive, prestigious, and professional surroundings with a prevalence of modern design and/or tasteful rehabilitation in modern use. Streets and public sidewalks shall be well maintained. Parking facilities with an adequate availability of parking spaces open to the general public to accommodate employees and visitors shall be located within the immediate vicinity of the Building but generally not exceeding a walkable **2,640 feet** of the employee entrance of the offered Building as determined by the LCO. These parking facilities do not substitute for the required parking under Paragraph 1.02(C).

B. Neighborhood and Parking: Outside City Center. Space shall be located 1) in an office, research, technology, or business park that is modern in design with a campus-like atmosphere; or, 2) on an attractively landscaped site containing one or more modern office Buildings that are professional and prestigious in appearance with the surrounding development well maintained and in consonance with a professional image. The parking-to-square-foot ratio available on site shall at least meet current local code requirements, or, in the absence of a local code requirement, onsite parking shall be available at a ratio of one (1) space for every **150** RSF of Space.

C. Transit Accessibility. A subway, light rail, or bus stop shall be located within the immediate vicinity of the Building, but generally not exceeding a safely accessible, walkable 2,640 feet from the principal functional entrance of the building, as determined by the LCO.

1.04 LIST OF RLP DOCUMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. The following documents are attached to and included as part of this RLP package:

DOCUMENT NAME	NO. OF PAGES	EXHIBIT
Lease No. GS-07**P-LTX01581** (Template L100A)	39	A
Agency's Requirements	23	B
Security Requirements for Level 3	15	C
GSA 3516A, Solicitation Provisions	8	D
GSA 3517A, General Clauses	11	E
Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364)	4	F
GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement	3	G
GSA Form 12000 for Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation for an Office Building (Part A or Part B) (See Section 3 for applicable requirements)	8	H
FAR 52.204-24, Representation Regarding Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment	4	I

B. In addition to the documents identified above, this RLP package includes additional agency requirements containing sensitive information that is only available to Offerors upon request to the LCO or Alternate Government Contact as listed under Section 1 of this RLP.

1.05 LEASE DESCRIPTION (SLAT) (MAY 2025)

A. Offeror shall examine the Lease template included in the RLP documents to understand the Government's and the Lessor's respective rights and responsibilities under the contemplated Lease.

B. The Lease contemplated by this RLP includes:

1. The term of the Lease, and renewal option, if any.

2. Terms and Conditions of the Lease, including Definitions, Standards, and Formulas applicable to the Lease and this RLP.

3. Building Shell standards and requirements.

4. Information concerning the tenant agency's buildout requirements, to be supplemented after award.

5. Security Requirements.

6. A description of all services to be provided by the Lessor.

C. Should the Offeror be awarded the Lease, the terms of the Lease shall be binding upon the Lessor without regard to any statements contained in this RLP.

D. The Lease contemplated by this RLP is a fully serviced Lease. Rent shall be based upon a proposed rental rate per Rentable Square Foot (RSF), limited by the offered rate and the maximum ABOA SF solicited under this RLP. Although certain Tenant Improvement (TI) requirements information is provided with this RLP and will be incorporated into the Lease, the TIs to be delivered by the Lessor will be based on the final design to be developed after award of the Lease, which reflects the Agency's full requirements. The Lessor shall design and build the TIs and will be compensated for TI costs, together with design and project management fees to be set under the Lease. Although the TI requirements will not be developed fully until after award, Offerors shall provide the allowance stated in the Tenant Improvement Allowance paragraph of the Lease.

Unless the Government prepares Design Intent Drawings (DIDs), after award the Lessor must prepare DIDs for the leased Space conforming to the lease requirements and other Government-supplied information related to the client agency's interior build-out requirements. The Government will have the opportunity to review the Lessor's DIDs to determine that the Lessor's design meets the requirements of the Lease. Only after the Government approves the DIDs and a final price for TIs is negotiated will the Lessor be released to proceed with buildout. The Lease also provides that the Government may modify the TI requirements, subject to the Lessor's right to receive compensation for such changes.

E. The security pricing process is described in a separate paragraph.

F. Upon completion and acceptance of the leased Space, the Space will be measured for establishing the actual annual rent, and the lease term shall commence. In instances involving an incumbent Lessor where the Government commences the lease term pending completion of TI and/or BSAC alterations, the Government shall withhold TI and/or BSAC rent pursuant to Section 1 of the Lease until such time as the TI and/or BSAC is completed and accepted by the Government. During the term of the Lease, rent will be adjusted for changes to the Lessor's operating costs and real estate taxes, pursuant to paragraphs set forth in the Lease.

G. Offerors are advised that doing business with the Government carries special responsibilities with respect to sustainability, fire protection and life safety, and security, as well as other requirements not typically found in private commercial leases. These are set forth both in the lease template and in the GSA **3517A**, Solicitation Provisions, and will be made part of the Lease.

1.06 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2020)

With respect to all matters relating to this RLP, only the Government's LCO designated below shall have the authority to amend the RLP and award a Lease. The Government shall have the right to substitute its LCO by notice, without an express delegation by the prior LCO.

Lease LCO:

Shenika Kuchar
Shenika.Kuchar@gsa.gov

As to all other matters, Offerors may contact the Alternate Government Contact designated below.

Alternate Government Contact:

Colten Jones
Colten.jones@gsa.gov

1.07 ~~BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (OCT 2020)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.08 PRICING OF SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2022)

A. The proposed Lease contains an attachment with the security requirements and obligations for the Building, which are based on the facility security level (FSL). The Federal Government determines the facility's FSL rating, which ranges from FSL I to FSL IV. The FSL is based on client agency mix, required size of space, number of employees, use of the space, location, configuration of the site and lot, and public access into and around the facility.

B. The security requirements attached to this Lease includes a list of security countermeasures that must be installed in the leased Space. The Offeror shall use the Security Unit Price List to provide the Government with itemized costs of these security countermeasures, and he or she shall amortize the cost of any Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) into the rent.

C. There shall be no charge to the Government for any items that already exist in the offered Building or facility.

1.09 NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS) CODE AND SMALL BUSINESS SIZE STANDARD (OCT 2023)

A. The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code for this acquisition is 531120 (Exception).

B. The small business size standard for the applicable NAICS code is found HTTPS://WWW.SBA.GOV/SIZE-STANDARDS/.

SECTION 2 ELIGIBILITY AND PREFERENCES FOR AWARD

2.01 EFFICIENCY OF LAYOUT (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

In order to be acceptable for award, the offered Space must provide for an efficient layout as determined by the LCO. To demonstrate potential for efficient layout, GSA may request the Offeror to provide a test fit layout at the Offeror's expense.

2.02 FLOOD PLAINS (OCT 2022)

A Lease will not be awarded for any offered Property located within a 1-percent-annual-chance floodplain (formerly referred to as 100-year floodplain) unless the Government has determined that there is no practicable alternative. An Offeror may offer less than its entire site in order to exclude a portion of the site that falls within a floodplain, so long as the portion offered meets all the requirements of this RLP and does not impact the Government's full use and enjoyment of the Premises. If an Offeror intends that the offered Property that will become the Premises for purposes of this Lease will be something other than the entire site as recorded in tax or other property records the Offeror shall clearly demarcate the offered Property on its site plan/map submissions and shall propose an adjustment to property taxes on an appropriate pro rata basis. For such an offer, the Government may determine that the offered Property does not adequately avoid development in a 1-percent-annual-chance floodplain.

In addition, a Lease will not be awarded for any offered Property adjacent to a 1-percent-annual-chance floodplain, where such an adjacency would, as determined by the Government, restrict ingress or egress to the Premises in the event of a flood, unless there is no practicable alternative.

2.03 ~~SEISMIC SAFETY – MODERATE SEISMICITY (MAY 2025)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED
2.04 ~~SEISMIC SAFETY – HIGH SEISMICITY (MAY 2025)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

2.05 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025)

A. The Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) establishes requirements for Government leases relating to energy efficiency standards and potential cost-effective energy efficiency and conservation improvements.

B. Subject to the exceptions below, unless one of the statutory exceptions listed in sub-paragraph C below applies, GSA may award a lease for a Building only if the Building has earned the ENERGY STAR® label conferred by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within the most recent year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions. The term "most recent year" means that the date of award of the ENERGY STAR® label by EPA must not be more than 1 year prior to the due date of final proposal revisions. For example, an ENERGY STAR® label awarded by EPA on October 1, 2023, is valid for all lease procurements where final proposal revisions are due on or before September 30, 2024. Notwithstanding the above, buildings that meet any of the following are considered as equivalent to having an Energy Star label in the most recent year, provided they achieve an ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government:

1. All new Buildings being specifically constructed for the Government, provided they achieve an ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government, and received the "Designed to Earn the Energy Star®" certification prior to construction;

2. All existing Buildings that have had an Energy Star® label but are unable to obtain a label in the most recent year (i.e., within 12 months prior to the due date for final proposal revisions) because of insufficient occupancy;

3. Newly built Buildings that have used Energy® Star's Target Finder tool and either achieved a "Designed to Earn the Energy Star®" certification or received an unofficial score (in strict adherence to Target Finder's usage instructions, including the use of required energy modeling) of 75 or higher prior to the due date for final proposal revisions and who are unable to obtain a label in the most recent year because of insufficient occupancy; or

4. An existing Building that is unable to obtain a label because of insufficient occupancy but that can produce an indication, through the use of energy modeling or past utility and occupancy data input into Energy Star's® Portfolio Manager tool or Target Finder, that it can receive an unofficial score of 75 or higher using all other requirements of Target Finder or Portfolio Manager, except for actual data from the most recent year.

C. Subject to subparagraph D below, EISA allows a Federal agency to lease Space in a Building that does not have an ENERGY STAR® Label if:

1. No Space is offered in a Building with an ENERGY STAR® Label that meets RLP requirements, including locational needs;

2. The agency will remain in a Building it currently occupies;

3. The Lease will be in a Building of historical, architectural, or cultural significance listed or eligible to be listed on the National Register of Historic Places; or

4. The Lease is for 10,000 RSF or less.

D. If one or more of the statutory exceptions applies, and the offered Space is not in a Building that has earned the ENERGY STAR® Label within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions, Offerors are required to include in their lease proposal an agreement to renovate the Building for all energy efficiency and conservation improvements that it has determined would be cost effective over the Firm Term of the Lease, if any, prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding lease). Such improvements may consist of, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) upgrades, including boilers, chillers, and Building Automation System (BAS)/Monitoring/Control System (EMCS).

2. Lighting Improvements.

3. Building Envelope Modifications.

E. The term "cost effective" means an improvement that will result in substantial operational cost savings to the landlord by reducing electricity or fossil fuel consumption, water, or other utility costs. The term "operational cost savings" means a reduction in operational costs to the landlord through the application of Building improvements that achieve cost savings over the Firm Term of the Lease sufficient to pay the incremental additional costs of making the Building improvements.

F. Instructions for obtaining an ENERGY STAR® Label are provided at HTTP://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/BUILDINGS/FACILITY-OWNERS-AND-MANAGERS/EXISTING-BUILDINGS/ (use "Portfolio Manager" to apply). The ENERGY STAR® Building Upgrade Manual HTTPS://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/BUILDINGS/TOOLS-AND-RESOURCES/) and Building Upgrade Value Calculator (HTTP://WWW.ENERGYSTAR.GOV/BUILDINGS/TOOLS-AND-RESOURCES/) are tools which can be useful in considering energy efficiency and conservation improvements to Buildings.

G. If one or more of the statutory exceptions applies, and the offered Space is not in a Building that has earned the ENERGY STAR® Label within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions, the successful Offeror will be excused from performing any agreed-to energy efficiency and conservation renovations, and benchmarking with public disclosure (as provided in (I) below, if it obtains the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to the Government's acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date for succeeding and superseding leases).

H. If no improvements are proposed, the Offeror must demonstrate to the Government using the ENERGY STAR® Online Tools why no energy efficiency and conservation improvements are cost effective. If such explanation is unreasonable, the offer may be rejected.

I. As described in Section 3 of the Lease, successful Offerors meeting one of the statutory exceptions above must agree to benchmark and publicly disclose the Building's current ENERGY STAR® score, using EPA's Portfolio Manager online software application. See the Lease for additional details.

J. All new Buildings being specifically constructed for the Government must achieve the ENERGY STAR® Label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government.

K. As part of the cost effective upgrades specified under sub-paragraph D above, existing lighting systems must be upgraded to meet or exceed the stated lighting specifications in the Lease unless, with respect to upgrades otherwise in excess of the minimum stated requirements, Offeror can demonstrate, using the Building Upgrade Value Calculator discussed above, that such additional upgrades are not cost effective over the Firm Term of the Lease.

2.06 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (OCT 2023)

A. Environmental Due Diligence.

1. At the direction of the LCO, the Offeror must provide, at the Offeror's sole cost and expense, a current Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), using the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard E1527-21 and timeline, as such standard may be revised from time to time. In accordance with ASTM standards, the study must be performed by an environmental professional with qualifications that meet ASTM standards. This Phase I ESA must be prepared with a focus on the Government being the "user" of the Phase I, as the term "user" is defined in E1527-21. Failure to submit the required study may result in dismissal from consideration.

2. If the Phase I ESA identifies any recognized environmental conditions (RECs), the Offeror will be responsible for addressing such RECs, at its sole cost and expense, including performing any necessary Phase II ESA (using ASTM Standard E1903-11), performing any necessary cleanup actions in accordance with federal and state standards and requirements and submitting a proposed schedule for complying with these obligations. The Government will evaluate whether the nature of any of the RECs, the results of the Phase II, any completed cleanup, and the proposed schedule meet the Government's needs.

B. National Environmental Policy Act.

1. While the Offeror is responsible for performing all environmental due diligence studies of the offered Property, the Government is responsible for compliance with NEPA, whether in whole or in part, on its own or with the assistance of the Offerors. NEPA requires federal agencies to consider the effects of their actions on the quality of the human environment as part of the federal decision-making process and, to that end, the Government's obligations may, and in some cases will, be augmented by the Offerors as described in greater detail in the RLP.

2. The Government may either request information from the Offerors to help it meet its obligations under NEPA or share information provided in response to this provision with federal, state and local regulatory agencies as part of its compliance responsibilities under NEPA and other applicable federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations. Further consultation with these regulatory agencies may be necessary as part of the NEPA process.

3. The Offerors are advised that the Government may be required to release the location of each offered site and other building specific information in public hearings or in public NEPA documents. By submitting an offer in response to this RLP and without the need for any further documentation, the Offeror acknowledges and consents to such release.

4. The Government reserves the right to reject any offer where (i) the NEPA-related documentation provided by the Offeror for the offered Property is inadequate, (ii) the offer entails unacceptably adverse impacts on the human environment, (iii) the identified adverse impacts cannot be readily mitigated, or (iv) the level of NEPA analysis is more extensive than is acceptable to the Government.

5. An Offeror must allow the Government access to the offered Property to conduct studies in furtherance of NEPA compliance. This requires research and field surveys to assess the potential impacts to the natural, social and cultural environments. Any recent studies previously conducted by the Offeror may be submitted to be included in the NEPA process.

6. The Government will not proceed with Lease award until the NEPA process is complete as evidenced by the Government's issuance of a completed CATEX, EA or Environmental Impact Statement. Upon Lease award, any mitigation measures, whether optional or mandatory, identified and adopted by the Government will become Lease obligations. All costs and expenses for development of design alternatives, mitigation measures and review submittals for work to be performed under the Lease will be the sole responsibility of Lessor.

2.07 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP (SMALL) (OCT 2023)

A. The Government is responsible for complying with section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, as amended, 54 U.S.C. § 306108 (Section 106). An Offeror must allow the Government access to the offered Property to conduct studies in furtherance of the Section 106 compliance.

B. If the Government determines that the leasing action could affect historic property, the Offeror of any Property that the Government determines could affect historic property will be required to retain, at its sole cost and expense, the services of a preservation architect who meets or exceeds the *Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Historic Architecture*, as amended and annotated and previously published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 C.F.R. part 61, and the GSA's Qualification Requirements for Preservation Architects. These standards are available at: HTTPS://WWW.GSA.GOV/REAL-ESTATE/HISTORIC-PRESERVATION/.

SECTION 3 HOW TO OFFER

3.01 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Offeror shall prepare a complete offer, using the forms provided with this RLP, and submit the completed lease proposal package to the Government as indicated below. The Government will evaluate the offers received as outlined below and further described in this section.

Step 1: Offer Submittal
Offeror shall submit an offer using the instructions in paragraph 3.02 Receipt of Lease Proposals (SLAT) and 3.03 Step 1: Offer Submittal (SLAT). The LCO will evaluate the offers that are received by the due date identified for submission of offers in this RLP. The LCO may elect to proceed based on initial offers or to conduct negotiations in accordance with paragraph 4.01 Negotiations (SLAT). The Offeror whose offer is identified as the apparent lowest priced offer and is otherwise responsive to the terms identified in the solicitation will proceed to step 2. Proceeding to step 2 does not constitute award of a contract.

Step 2: Due Diligence
The Offeror with the apparent lowest priced offer shall be notified by the LCO and requested to submit the information requested in paragraph 3.04 Step 2: Due Diligence - Additional Submittals (SLAT), in addition to signing the Lease form which will be completed with the details of the Offeror's price submittal. No further discussions will occur between the Government and the apparent lowest priced offeror regarding the Additional Submittals.

Should the Offeror submitting the apparent lowest priced offer fail to complete any of the requirements of the solicitation or, upon further review be found to not meet the requirements of the solicitation during any part of the evaluation process, the LCO will consider other offers received in response to the solicitation.

Building Tour
As part of the Government's due diligence review of the offer, the LCO may notify the Offeror of the date and time for the Government to physically tour the building.

Award
Upon completion of the Government's review of the apparent lowest priced offer's Due Diligence – Additional Submittals and a determination that the offer meets the requirements of the solicitation, the LCO will counter-sign the Lease document and furnish notification of execution to the Offeror. This execution and notification by the LCO shall constitute award of a contract.

3.02 RECEIPT OF LEASE PROPOSALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024)

Online method - Submission through the Requirement Specific Acquisition Platform (RSAP):

A. Unless otherwise authorized by the LCO or his/her designated representative, offers may only be submitted electronically to GSA using the Requirement Specific Acquisition Platform (RSAP) located at https://leasing.gsa.gov. RSAP enables Offerors to electronically offer space for lease to the Federal Government. The offer submission process is web-enabled, allowing all registered participants to submit and update offers to lease space to the Government in response to a single RLP for a specific space requirement.

B. In order to be considered for award, offers conforming to the requirements of the RLP shall be submitted through LOP/RSAP no later than **7/14/2026, 5:30 CST**.

C. Offerors must submit all documentation identified in this RLP using RSAP. RSAP generates the Lessor's Annual Cost Statement (GSA Form 1217) and Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364) based on the Offeror's inputs to the online workflow. These auto-populated forms are available for review on the attachments page of the RSAP workflow and are automatically included as part of the offer upon submission; there is no need for the Offeror to manually complete the attached blank version of these two forms. Offerors can revise the auto-generated GSA Form 1217 and/or GSA Form 1364 by changing the inputs to the online workflow. Any subsequent revisions to offer documents must be submitted through RSAP. There is no paper-based submission process under this RLP and paper submissions will not be considered, unless otherwise authorized by the LCO.

3.03 STEP 1: OFFER SUBMITTAL (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

Offeror shall provide the following information:

A. **Price Offer**

1. GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement. Complete all sections of the 1217.

2. GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space. Complete all sections of the 1364, including, but not limited to:

   a. A fully serviced Lease rate (gross rate) per ABOA and RSF, clearly itemizing the total Building shell rental, TI rate, Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) rate, operating costs, and parking (itemizing all costs of parking above base local code requirements or otherwise already included in shell rent).

b. Improvements. All improvements in the base Building, lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be provided by the Lessor, at the Lessor's expense. This Building shell rental rate shall also include, but is not limited to, property financing (exclusive of TIs and BSAC), insurance, taxes, management, profit, etc., for the Building. The Building shell rental rate shall also include all basic Building systems and common area buildout, including base Building lobbies, common areas, core areas, etc., exclusive of the ABOA Space offered as required in this RLP.

c. The annual cost per ABOA and rentable square foot (RSF) for the cost of services and utilities for ABOA and RSF, respectively. This equals line 27 of GSA Form 1217, Lessor's Annual Cost Statement, divided by the Building size (shown on the top of both GSA Form 1364, Proposal to Lease Space, and Form 1217) for ABOA and RSF, respectively.

d. The annual rent to amortize the Tenant Improvements. Such amortization shall be expressed as a cost per ABOA and RSF per year. This shall be all alterations for the Space above the Building shell and BSAC build-out. Such alterations shall be described and identified in the drawings used to construct the Space. If the Offeror chooses to amortize the TI for a period exceeding the Firm Term of the Lease, the Offeror shall indicate the extended time in the offer. If the Government terminates the Lease after the Firm Term or does not otherwise renew or extend the term beyond the Firm Term, the Government shall not be liable for any unamortized TI costs resulting from an extended amortization period.

e. The annual rent to amortize the Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) costs, if any. Such amortization shall be expressed as a rate per ABOA and RSF per year. Refer to the security requirements attached to the Lease.

f. A shell rate per ABOA and RSF for that portion of the lease term extending beyond the Firm Term. The rate proposed for this portion of the term shall not reflect any TIs or BSAC as they will have been fully amortized over the Firm Term.

g. An hourly overtime rate for overtime use of heating and cooling, and, if applicable, Adjustment for Reduced Services. NOTE: Refer to the Lease document for additional guidance.

h. Adjustment for Vacant Leased Premises. NOTE: Refer to the Lease document for additional guidance.

i. Lessor's Fees to complete Tenant Improvements and Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC). Provide a listing of proposed (i) Lessor's Project Management fee and (ii) Lessor's A/E design costs to prepare construction documents, to complete the Tenant Improvements and BSAC, if applicable. State the basis for determining each component, (e.g., flat fee, cost per ABOA SF, etc.). State any assumptions used to compute the dollar costs for each fee component.

j. Rent concessions being offered. Indicate either on the GSA Form 1364 Proposal to Lease Space or in separate correspondence.

k. Compensation (expressed as %) to Offeror's broker and/or representative arising from an agreement between the Offeror and the Offeror's representative, agent(s), broker(s), property manager, developer, employee, or any other agent or representative in connection with the Lease contemplated herein shall be entered in block 26.b., and if GSA is using a Tenant Representative Broker, compensation (expressed as %) to GSA's Broker reflecting the agreement between Offeror and GSA's Broker, shall be entered in block 26.a.

l. If the Offeror requests any deviations, all deviations must be documented on Form 1364 in block labeled "Additional Remarks or Conditions with Respect to this Offer." If the Offeror requests any deviations, GSA at its sole discretion will make the decision whether to accept the deviation.

3. Intentionally Deleted
4. Intentionally Deleted

5. Any Brokerage Commission Agreement between GSA's Tenant Representative and the Lessor for commissions identified in the GSA Form 1217

B. Initial Documentation. As part of the Step 1 offer submission process, Offerors must submit the following:

1. Scaled floorplans of the offered Space(s)

2. A plan and short narrative as necessary to explain how the Offeror will meet the parking requirements.

3. Authorization from the ownership entity to submit an offer on the ownership entity's behalf, if the offeror is not the owner of the Property.

4. If the Offeror does not yet have a vested interest in the Property, but rather has a written agreement to acquire an interest, then the Offeror shall submit a fully executed copy of the written agreement with its offer, together with a statement from the current owner that the agreement is in full force and effect and that the Offeror has performed all conditions precedent to closing, or other form of documentation satisfactory to the LCO prior to award. These submittals must remain current. The Offeror is required to submit updated documents as required.

5. Additional offeror attachments, such as the Acknowledgements of Multiple Representation (by broker or agent).

6. Riders, Clarifications to Offer, Exceptions to Offer and other additions, deletions, or changes to the terms of the RLP may not be accepted by the Government and may cause the Offeror to be excluded from further consideration.

7. If applicable, evidence of seismic safety compliance as required in Section 2 of this RLP.

STEP 1: PRICE SUBMITTAL LIST OF DOCUMENTS
Proposal to Lease Space (GSA Form 1364)
Lessor's Annual Cost Statement (GSA Form 1217)
Scaled Floorplan showing the offered Space
Parking Plan
Authorization to submit offer on behalf of ownership (if Offeror is not the owner)
Fully executed copy of contract to acquire an interest in the Property (if Offeror is not the owner)
Security Unit Price List

3.04 STEP 2: DUE DILIGENCE - ADDITIONAL SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (OCT 2024)

If identified as the apparent lowest priced Offeror, the LCO will request the following items which shall be submitted in a timely manner as determined by the LCO:

A. Satisfactory evidence of at least a conditional commitment of funds in an amount necessary to prepare the Space, including Shell, TI, and BSAC improvements. Such commitments shall be signed by an authorized bank officer, or other legally authorized financing official, and at a minimum shall state: amount of loan, term in years, annual percentage rate, and length of loan commitment. Alternatively, if the Offeror is self-financing, Offeror must demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the LCO, that it has adequate financial resources to self-finance the necessary improvements, e.g., income statements, cash flow statements, balance sheets, three (3) months of bank statements showing sufficient on hand stable cash reserves to fund the improvements, letter from the entity's financial officer.

B. Evidence that the Property is zoned in compliance with local zoning laws, including evidence of variances, if any, approved by the proper local authority. If the current zoning is not in compliance, the Offeror must submit a plan and time schedule outlining how they will obtain all necessary zoning approvals prior to construction and how long the necessary zoning approvals will take.

C. Evidence of ownership or control of Building or site. If the Offeror owns the Property being offered or has a long- term leasehold interest, the deed or lease must be submitted to the LCO evidencing the Offeror's stated interest in the Property and any encumbrances on the Property.

D. Required Proof of Signing Authority: As a condition of lease award, the Government will require one of the following forms of proof of signing authority before the Government executes the Lease:

1. Corporation. Copy of Articles of Incorporation and bylaws. In addition, a copy of the resolution, signed by the necessary directors of the corporation authorizing the corporate officer who will sign the lease to bind the corporation to the Lease.

2. Partnership. Copy of Partnership Agreement, Statement of Partnership, or Statement of Limited Partnership and evidence of authority of signatory to bind the partnership if not expressly authorized by the Partnership Agreement.

3. Limited Liability Company. Copy of the Articles of Organization and Operating Agreement. Also, evidence of the authority of the signing manager (if company is manager owned) or member (if the company is member managed) to sign, if not expressly authorized by the Articles of Organization and/or Operating Agreement.

4. Joint Venture. Copy of Joint Venture Agreement and evidence of authority of signatory to bind the Joint Venture to the Lease.

E. If claiming an historic preference in accordance with the Historic Preference paragraph in RLP Section 2, Eligibility and Preferences for Award, Offeror must submit one of the following as documentation that the Property is historic or the site of the offered Property is within a Historic District: a letter from the National Park Service stating that the Property is listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) or eligible for listing, with a date of the listing/decision; a letter from the State Historic Preservation Office stating that the Property is listed in the(NRHP, or on a statewide register, or eligible for inclusion, with a date of the listing/decision; or, the NRHP Identification Number and date of listing available from the NRHP Database found at WWW.NPS.GOV/NR.

F. If there is a potential for conflict of interest because of a single agent representing multiple owners, present evidence that the agent disclosed the multiple representation to each entity and has authorization from each ownership entity offering in response to this RLP package. Owners and agents in conflicting interest situations are advised to exercise due diligence with regard to ethics, independent pricing, and Government procurement integrity requirements. In such cases, the Government reserves the right to communicate with the owner directly.

G. The Offeror must submit the Fire Protection and Life Safety (FPLS) Submittal Information in sub-paragraph 1, unless the Building meets either exemption in sub-paragraph 2 or 3 below.

1. FPLS Submittal Information.

a. Completed GSA Form 12000, Prelease Fire Protection and Life Safety Evaluation for an Office Building (Part A or Part B, as applicable).

b. A copy of the previous year's fire alarm system maintenance record showing compliance with the requirements in NFPA 72 (if a system is installed in the Building).

c. A copy of the previous year's automatic fire sprinkler system maintenance record showing compliance with the requirements in NFPA 25 (if a system is installed in the Building).

d. A valid Building Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) issued by the local jurisdiction. If the Building C of O is not available or the local jurisdiction does not issue a Building C of O, a report prepared by a licensed fire protection engineer with their assessment of the Building regarding compliance with all applicable local Fire Protection and Life Safety-related codes and ordinances must be provided.

2. If the Space offered is 10,000 RSF or less in area and is located on the 1st floor of the Building, Offeror is not required to submit to GSA the FPLS Submittal Information listed in sub-paragraph 1 above.

3. If the Offeror provides a Building C of O obtained under any edition of the International Building Code (IBC), and the offered Space meets or will meet all the requirements of the Lease with regard to Means of Egress, Automatic Fire Sprinkler System, and Fire Alarm System prior to occupancy, then Offeror is not required to submit to GSA the FPLS Submittal Information in sub-paragraph 1 above.

H. The legal description of the Property and tax ID number associated with the Property, copies of prior year tax notices and prior year tax bills, as well as any other information (such as a fact sheet, 5" wide x 3" high or larger color photograph, site plan, location map, and tax parcel map) in case of multiple tax parcels for an offered Building, or multiple buildings on a tax parcel, and any other information that may affect the assessed value, in order for the Government to perform a complete and adequate analysis of the offered Property. The Offeror is to provide a detailed overview and documentation of any Tax Abatements on the Property as outlined in the "Real Estate Tax Adjustment" paragraph of the Lease.

I. The architectural plans for modernization if the offered Building is not a modern office Building.

J. A current asbestos management plan or operations and management plan, along with a current reinspection report (performed within the past 5 years), if the offered Building contains asbestos-containing materials.

K. Computer generated plans set to 1/8" = 1'-0" (preferred meeting sub-paragraphs a through e noted below:

1. All plans submitted for consideration shall include floor plan(s) for which Space is being offered and floor plan(s) of the floor(s) of exit discharge (e.g., street level(s)). Each plan submitted shall include the locations of all exit stairs, elevators, and the Space(s) being offered to the Government. In addition, where Building exit stairs are interrupted or discontinued before the level of exit discharge, additional floor plans for the level(s) where exit stairs are interrupted or discontinued must also be provided.

2. All plans submitted for consideration shall have been generated by a Computer Aided Design (CAD) program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is .DWG. Plans shall include a proposed corridor pattern for typical floors and/or partial floors. The CAD file showing the offered Space should show the Poly-Line utilized to determine the square footage on a separate and unique layer. All submissions shall be accompanied with a written matrix indicating the layering standard to verify that all information is recoverable. All architectural features of the Space shall be accurately shown.

3. All architectural features of the Space shall be accurately shown. If conversion or renovation of the Building is planned, alterations to meet this RLP shall be indicated.

4. Plans shall reflect corridors in place or the proposed corridor pattern for both a typical full (single tenant) floor and/or partial (multi-tenant) floor. The corridors in place or proposed corridors shall meet local code requirements for issuance of occupancy permits.

5. GSA will review all plans submitted to determine if an acceptable level of safety is provided. In addition, GSA will review the common corridors in place and/or proposed corridor pattern to determine whether these achieve an acceptable level of safety as well as to verify that the corridors provide public access to all essential Building elements. The Offeror will be advised of any adjustments that are required to the corridors for determining the ABOA Space. The required corridors may or may not be defined by ceiling-high partitions. Actual corridors in the approved layout for the successful Offeror's Space may differ from the corridors used in determining the ABOA square footage for the lease award. Additional egress corridors required by the tenant agency's design intent drawings will not be deducted from the ABOA square footage that the most efficient corridor pattern would have yielded.

L. A statement as to whether there are existing vending facilities in the offered Building which have exclusive rights in the Building.

M. Information required under paragraph entitled "UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL / BUILDING OPERATING PLAN."

N. No later than the Lease Award Date, the Offeror must submit to the LCO:

1. The Offeror must have an active registration in the System for Award Management (SAM) via the internet at HTTPS://WWW.SAM.GOV. Offerors must be registered for purposes of "All Awards," including completion of all required representations and certifications within SAM. This registration service is free of charge.

2. Energy Star Documentation.

   a. Evidence of an Energy Star® label obtained within the 12 months prior to the Lease Award Date,

   b. Offerors falling under a statutory exception must also indicate prior to the Lease Award Date what cost effective energy efficiency and conservation improvements they are proposing to make.

   c. If no cost-effective improvements can be made, the Offeror must demonstrate to the Government using the ENERGY STAR® Online Tools referenced in the RLP paragraph, entitled "ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT," why no energy efficiency and conservation improvements are cost effective. This explanation will be subject to review by the LCO. If the explanation is considered unreasonable, the offer may be considered technically unacceptable.

   d. If the Offeror is claiming eligibility for additional time to obtain the Energy Star® label per sub-paragraph B of the RLP paragraph entitled "Energy Independence and Security Act," then the Offeror shall provide such indication with its initial offer and also must provide by the due date for final proposal revisions evidence substantiating their claim for additional time to obtain the Energy Star® label and substantiating their capability of earning the Energy Star®.

O. Intentionally Deleted

P. If applicable, information required under paragraph entitled "DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS - RLP."

Q. If applicable, information required under paragraph entitled "NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS."

R. FAR 52.204-24, Representation Regarding Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment, as applicable.

S. See Paragraph entitled "SWING SPACE – RLP" for additional submittal requirements, which include a swing space plan and swing space schedule.

STEP 2: DUE DILIGENCE LIST OF DOCUMENTS
Evidence of funds
Evidence of zoning compliance
Evidence of ownership or control of the building
Required proof of signing authority
Evidence of historic preference eligibility (if applicable)
Agent disclosure representation (if applicable)
FPLS submittals as required above
Legal description of property
Architectural Modernization Plan (if applicable)
Asbestos Management Plan (if applicable)
CAD floor plans
Exclusive vending facilities statement
Building Operating Plan (if applicable)
Energy Star documentation (if applicable)
Environmental submittals (if applicable)
NHPA submittals (if applicable)
Telecommunication/Video-Surveillance representation (as applicable)

3.05 BUILDING TOUR (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

As part of its due diligence process, the Government may elect to conduct building tour(s) of any offered Property. Offerors should not construe, assume, or otherwise infer anything with respect to whether or not their Property is under consideration for Lease Award solely as a result of such tour(s).

3.06 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. Tenant Improvement Allowance Pricing.
The TI Allowance is $49.13 per ABOA SF (TIs are the finishes and fixtures that typically take Space from the shell condition to a finished, usable condition.) The TI Allowance shall be used for the build-out of the Space in accordance with the Government approved design intent drawings. All TIs required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the rental consideration, and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this RLP package and its attachments.

B. The Tenant Improvements shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's Project Management fee, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents and to complete the TIs. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working/construction drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. NO COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING SHELL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE TI PRICING.

3.07 OPERATING COSTS REQUIREMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (JUN 2012)

The Government requires a fully serviced Lease as part of the rental consideration. The base for the operating costs adjustment will be established during negotiations based upon rentable SF. The proposed methodology for operating costs adjustment shall include all items specified in the attached Lease document. The minimum requirements for normal hours, utilities, and janitorial services are specified in the attached Lease document. The offer shall clearly state whether the rental is firm throughout the term of the Lease or if it is subject to annual adjustment of operating costs as indicated above. If operating costs will be subject to adjustment, those costs shall be specified in the proposal.

3.08 ~~UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL / BUILDING OPERATING PLAN (JUN 2012)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

The Offeror shall submit a building operating plan with the offer. Such plan shall include a schedule of startup and shutdown times for operation of each building system, such as lighting, HVAC, and plumbing. Such plan shall be in effect on the Lease Term Commencement Date.

3.09 SECURITY IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDED IN OFFER (OCT 2022)

A. Building Specific Amortized Capital Pricing.
The Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) amount is $25.00 per ABOA SF. The BSAC shall be used for the build-out of security-related improvements in the Building in accordance with the Government-approved design intent drawings, if applicable. All security countermeasures required by the Government for occupancy shall be performed by the successful Offeror as part of the rental consideration, and all improvements shall meet the quality standards and requirements of this RLP package and its attachments.

B. The BSAC shall include all the Offeror's administrative costs, general contractor fees, subcontractor's profit and overhead costs, Offeror's Project Management fee, design costs, and other associated project fees necessary to prepare construction documents and to complete the security countermeasures. It is the successful Offeror's responsibility to prepare all documentation (working/construction drawings, etc.) required to receive construction permits. No costs associated with the building shell or TI shall be included in the BSAC pricing.

SECTION 4 METHOD OF AWARD

4.01 NEGOTIATIONS (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. The Government will evaluate offers and may award a Lease without discussions with Offerors. Therefore, the Offeror's initial offer should contain the Offeror's best price and other terms. The Government reserves the right to conduct discussions after the receipt of initial offers during Step 1: Offer Submittal if it is determined by the LCO to be necessary. Discussions with offerors, if they occur, will only take place during Step 1: Offer Submittal. The Government may reject any or all offers, if such action is in the public interest, and may waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received. Once an apparent lowest priced offeror is identified during Step 1: Offer Submittal, the LCO will move on to Step 2: Due Diligence – Additional Submittals for only the apparent lowest priced offeror. Should the apparent lowest priced offeror fail to provide any of the Additional Submittals, or if any of the Additional Submittals do not meet the Government's requirements, the LCO will move on to the next identified lowest priced offeror. The LCO will not conduct further discussions with any identified apparent lowest priced offeror during Step 2: Due Diligence – Additional Submittals, concerning the Additional Submittals and will only be reviewing the Additional Submittals to verify that the Additional Submittals meet the Government's requirements.

B. Offerors who are not included in the competitive range will be notified in writing.

4.02 HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERN PRICE PREFERENCE WAIVER (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A HUBZone small business concern (SBC) Offeror may elect to waive the price evaluation preference provided in the "Award Based On Price" paragraph. In such a case, no price evaluation preference shall apply to the evaluation of the HUBZone SBC.

4.03 AWARD BASED ON PRICE (OCT 2023)

A. The Lease will be awarded to the responsible Offeror whose offer conforms to the requirements of this RLP and the Lease documents and is the lowest priced technically acceptable offer submitted. Refer to the "Present Value Price Evaluation" paragraph of this RLP.

B. See FAR Clause 52.219-4 Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns, as listed under the attached GSA General Clauses 3517A.

C. If an offer contains terms taking exception to or modifying any Lease provision, the Government will not be under any obligation to award a Lease in response to that offer.

4.04 PRESENT VALUE PRICE EVALUATION (OCT 2024)

A. If annual CPI adjustments in operating expenses are included, the Offeror shall be required to submit the offer with the total "gross" annual price per RSF and per ABOA SF and a breakout of the "base" price per RSF and ABOA SF for services and utilities (operating expenses) to be provided by the Lessor. The "gross" price shall include the "base" price. The base price per ABOA SF from which adjustments are made will be the base price for the term of the Lease, including any option periods.

B. The Offeror must submit plans and any other information to demonstrate that the Rentable Space yields ABOA space within the required ABOA range. The Government will verify the amount of ABOA SF and will convert the rentable prices offered to ABOA prices, which will subsequently be used in the price evaluation.

C. Evaluation of offered prices will be based on the annual price per ABOA SF, including all required option periods. The Government will perform present value price evaluation by reducing the prices per ABOA SF to a composite annual ABOA SF price, as follows:

1. Parking and wareyard areas will be excluded from the total square footage but not from the price. For different types of space, the gross annual per ABOA SF price will be determined by dividing the total annual rental by the total ABOA square footage excluding these areas.

2. Free rent will be evaluated in the year in which it is offered. The gross annual price is adjusted to reflect free rent.

3. Prior to the discounting procedure below, the total dollar amount of the Commission Credit (if applicable) will be subtracted from the first year's gross annual rent, unless the provision of free rent causes the credit to apply against rent beyond the first year's term, in which case the Commission Credit will be allocated proportionately against the appropriate year's gross rent.

4. Also as stated in the "Broker Commission and Commission Credit" paragraph, the amount of any commission paid to GSA's Broker will not be considered separately as part of this price evaluation since the value of the commission is subsumed in the gross rent rate.

5. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will not be made, the gross annual price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable), will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield a gross present value cost (PVC).

6. If annual adjustments in operating expenses will be made, the annual price, minus the Commission Credit (if applicable) and minus the base cost of operating expenses, will be discounted annually at 5 percent to yield net PVC. The operating expenses will be

both escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent, then added to the net PVC to yield the gross PVC.

7. To the gross PVC will be added:

a. For lease acquisitions where the Government is considering less than fully serviced offers, the cost of Government-provided services (e.g., utilities, janitorial) not included in the rental escalated at 2.5 percent compounded annually and discounted annually at 5 percent.

b. The annualized (over the full term) cost of any items, which are to be reimbursed in a lump sum payment. (The cost of these items is present value; therefore, it will not be discounted.)

c. The annual price for parking to accommodate the minimum number of spaces required for government vehicles, if not included in the shell rent and charged separately. The price will be discounted annually at 5 percent.

d. The cost of relocation of furniture, telecommunications, replications costs, and other move-related costs, if applicable.

e. The fees for architectural and engineering design (A/E) services and the Offeror's project management fees associated with Tenant Improvements (TI) and BSAC, if applicable. The Offeror is required as part of their offer to identify on GSA Form 1364 any and all fees to complete the TI and BSAC, broken down into two components: (1) Fees for architectural and engineering design services (A/E fees), which may be offered as a rate per ABOA SF, percentage rate, or flat fee, and (2) Lessor's overhead, administrative costs, profit, and fees (Lessor's PM fees), which may be only offered as a percentage rate. These fees will be evaluated in a multi-step process, as follows and using the example with a $150,000 TI Allowance and a $50,000 BSAC amount to illustrate scenarios.

I. A/E Fees Calculation - Percentage Rate Offered. For evaluation purposes, the fee is a percentage of the TI Allowance and BSAC amount. For example, a 5% A/E fee results in an A/E fee amount of $10,000

(i) (TI Allowance + BSAC amount) x A/E Fee percentage = A/E fee amount

(ii) ($150,000 + $50,000) x 0.05 = $10,000

II. Lessor's PM Fees Calculation. For evaluation purposes, the PM fee is a percentage of the TI Allowance and BSAC amount. For example, a 5% PM fee results in a PM fee amount of $10,000.

(i) (TI Allowance + BSAC amount) x Lessor's PM fee percentage = PM fee amount

(ii) ($150,000 + $50,000) x 0.05 = $10,000

III. Total Fee Percentage Calculated and Applied to Buildout Amortization. For evaluation purposes, the A/E fees and Lessor's PM fees are not evaluated as lump sum amounts. The sum of the A/E and PM fees is computed as a percentage of the total combined TI Allowance and BSAC amount and added to the annual amortized rate for the separate TI and BSAC rents. Using the above examples, the annual amortized rate added to the TI Allowance and BSAC amount rents is calculated to be 10%.

(i) A/E fees + Lessor's PM fees = Total fees

(ii) $10,000 + $10,000 = $20,000

(iii) Total fees / (TI Allowance + BSAC amount)

(iv) $20,000 / ($150,000 + $50,000) = 10%

f. The annual cost of overtime HVAC based on the offered hourly overtime rate and an estimated usage of __**0**__ hours of overtime HVAC per year for the Space. This cost will be discounted annually at 5 percent.

8. The sum of either sub-paragraphs 5 and 7 or sub-paragraphs 6 and 7, divided by the ABOA SF will be the present value cost per ABOA SF of the offer for price evaluation purposes.

4.05 AWARD (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

A. To document the agreement between the parties, the successful Offeror and the GSA LCO will execute a Lease prepared by GSA, which incorporates the agreement of the parties. The Lease shall consist of the following:

1. Lease No. GS-**07P-LTX01581** and any associated Lease amendments.
2. GSA 3517A, General Clauses.
3. The pertinent provisions of the offer.
4. Floor plans of the offered Space.

B. The acceptance of the offer and award of the Lease by the Government occurs upon execution of the Lease by the LCO and mailing or otherwise furnishing written notification of the executed Lease to the successful Offeror.

SECTION 5 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

5.01 MODIFIED RLP PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)

The following paragraphs have been modified in this RLP:

_____

_____

5.02 ~~SWING SPACE - RLP (OCT 2022)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

LEASE NO. GS-07P-LTX01581

INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFEROR: Do not attempt to complete this lease template (GSA Lease Template L100A, hereinafter Lease Template). GSA will transcribe the apparent lowest Offeror's final offered rent and other price data included on Offeror's submitted GSA Lease Proposal Form 1364, (hereinafter Lease Proposal Form) into a Lease Template, and transmit the completed Lease Template, together with appropriate attachments, to the Offeror for execution.

A. This Lease is made and entered into between

Lessor's Name

(Lessor), whose principal place of business is [ADDRESS], and whose interest in the Property described herein is that of Fee Owner, and

The United States of America

(Government), acting by and through the designated representative of the General Services Administration (GSA), upon the terms and conditions set forth herein.

B. Witnesseth**:** The parties hereto, for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, covenant and agree as follows:

Lessor hereby leases to the Government the Premises described herein, being all or a portion of the Property located at

[Address]

and more fully described in Section 1 and Exhibit **A,** together with rights to the use of parking and other areas as set forth herein, to be used for such purposes as determined by GSA.

C. LEASE TERM

To Have and To Hold the said Premises with its appurtenances for the term beginning upon acceptance of the Premises as required by this Lease and continuing for a period of

10 Years, 5 Years Firm,

subject to termination and renewal rights as may be hereinafter set forth. The commencement date of this Lease, along with any applicable termination and renewal rights, shall be more specifically set forth in a Lease Amendment upon substantial completion and acceptance of the Space by the Government.

In Witness Whereof, the parties to this Lease evidence their agreement to all terms and conditions set forth herein by their signatures below, to be effective as of the date of delivery of the fully executed Lease to the Lessor.

FOR THE LESSOR:

_____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Entity: _____

Date: _____

FOR THE GOVERNMENT:

_____

Name: _____

Title: Lease Contracting Officer

General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service

Date: _____

WITNESSED FOR THE LESSOR BY:

_____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

The information collection requirements contained in this Solicitation/Contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0086.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS 5
1.01 THE PREMISES (OCT 2024) 5
1.02 EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (SEP 2013) 5
1.03 RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (OCT 2023) 5
1.04 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016) 6
1.05 TENANT IMPROVEMENT AND BSAC FEE SCHEDULE (OCT 2024) 7
1.06 BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (SEP 2012) 7
1.07 BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2013) 7
1.08 ~~BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (OCT 2016)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED 7
1.09 TERMINATION RIGHTS (OCT 2016) 7
1.10 RENEWAL RIGHTS (OCT 2016) 8
1.11 DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THE LEASE (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 8
1.12 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY FOR TAX ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2024) 8
1.13 OPERATING COST BASE (OCT 2016) 8
1.14 RATE FOR ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT LEASED PREMISES (SEP 2013) 8
1.15 HOURLY OVERTIME HVAC RATES (OCT 2016) 8
1.16 PERIODIC LEASE ABOVE-STANDARD SERVICE (LASS) RATES – OTHER THAN HVAC (OCT 2024) 9
1.17 ADJUSTMENT FOR REDUCED SERVICES (OCT 2018) 9
1.18 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS (OCT 2023) 9
1.19 LESSOR'S UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (OCT 2022) 9
1.20 ENTITY NAME (OCT 2023) 9

SECTION 2 GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS 10
2.01 DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (OCT 2023) 10
2.02 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2016) 11
2.03 ALTERATIONS REQUESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT (OCT 2022) 11
2.04 WAIVER OF RESTORATION (OCT 2023) 11
2.05 ~~PAYMENT OF BROKER (OCT 2021)~~ INTENTONALLY DELETED 12
2.06 NOVATION AND CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (SMALL) (OCT 2016) 12
2.07 REAL ESTATE TAX ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2023) 12
2.08 GSAR 552.270-16 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES (DEVIATION) (SEP 2022) 13
2.09 OPERATING COSTS ADJUSTMENT (JUN 2012) 14

SECTION 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS 15
3.01 WORK PERFORMANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 15
3.02 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 15
3.03 WOOD PRODUCTS (SMALL) (MAY 2025) 15
3.04 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 15
3.05 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 15
3.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (OCT 2022) 15
3.07 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (JUN 2012) 16
3.08 VESTIBULES (OCT 2020) 16
3.09 MEANS OF EGRESS (MAY 2015) 16
3.10 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (OCT 2023) 16
3.11 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (SEP 2013) 16
3.12 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025) 17
3.13 ELEVATORS (OCT 2020) 18
3.14 DEMOLITION (JUN 2012) 18
3.15 ACCESSIBILITY (OCT 2024) 18
3.16 CEILINGS (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 18
3.17 EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (SEP 2013) 18
3.18 WINDOWS (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 19
3.19 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 19
3.20 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 19
3.21 PAINTING – SHELL (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 19
3.22 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (OCT 2019) 19
3.23 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 19
3.24 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011) 19
3.25 ELECTRICAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 19
3.26 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (JUN 2012) 19
3.27 PLUMBING (JUN 2012) 20
3.28 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (MAY 2025) 20
3.29 RESTROOMS (SMALL) (OCT 2022) 20
3.30 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING – SHELL (SLAT) (MAY 2025) 20
3.31 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 20
3.32 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 20
3.33 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 21

3.34 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SLAT) (OCT 2021) 21
3.35 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS – LEASE (OCT 2023) 21
3.36 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - LEASE (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 22
3.37 BUILDING DIRECTORY (OCT 2021) 22
3.38 FLAGPOLE (SEP 2013) 22

SECTION 4 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND POST AWARD ACTIVITIES **23**
4.01 SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (SLAT) (OCT 2024) 23
4.02 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (OCT 2023) 25
4.03 LEASE SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (MAY 2025) 25
4.04 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (SLAT) (OCT 2022) 25
4.05 ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (OCT 2022) 25
4.06 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (OCT 2023) 25
4.07 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL (OCT 2023) 26
4.08 BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (BSAC) PRICE PROPOSAL (OCT 2023) 26
4.09 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (OCT 2021) 26
4.10 LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (OCT 2021) 27
4.11 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (OCT 2021) 27
4.12 ~~SEISMIC RETROFIT (OCT 2020)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED 27
4.13 LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES (OCT 2023) 27
4.14 GOVERNMENT PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (MAY 2025) 28

SECTION 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS **29**
5.01 TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016) 29
5.02 FINISH SELECTIONS (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 29
5.03 WINDOW COVERINGS (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 29
5.04 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 29
5.05 DOORS: INTERIOR (SLAT) (OCT 2023) 29
5.06 DOORS: HARDWARE (MAY 2025) 29
5.07 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (JUN 2012) 29
5.08 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SLAT) (OCT 2022) 29
5.09 PAINTING – TI (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 29
5.10 FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (SMALL) (OCT 2019) 30
5.11 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (JUN 2012) 30
5.12 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 30
5.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (JUN 2012) 30
5.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008) 30
5.15 DATA DISTRIBUTION (OCT 2020) 30
5.16 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (OCT 2022) 30
5.17 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – TI (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 31
5.18 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM – TI (OCT 2016) 31

SECTION 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM **32**
6.01 PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (SMALL) (OCT 2020) 32
6.02 UTILITIES (SMALL) (OCT 2022) 32
6.03 UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 32
6.04 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (OCT 2024) 32
6.05 OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (OCT 2023) 32
6.06 PERIODIC LEASE ABOVE-STANDARD SERVICES (LASS) – OTHER THAN HVAC (OCT 2024) 33
6.07 JANITORIAL SERVICES (MAY 2025) 33
6.08 SNOW REMOVAL (OCT 2020) 33
6.09 MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 34
6.10 ASBESTOS (SMALL) (MAY 2025) 34
6.11 ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011) 34
6.12 IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (OCT 2022) 34
6.13 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES (OCT 2020) 35
6.14 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011) 35
6.15 RECYCLING (SLAT) (OCT 2020) 35
6.16 RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015) 35
6.17 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (MAY 2025) 35
6.18 RADON IN AIR (MAY 2025) 36
6.19 RADON IN WATER (MAY 2025) 37
6.20 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (MAY 2025) 37
6.21 MOLD AND WATER INTRUSION (OCT 2023) 37
6.22 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (OCT 2020) 38
6.23 FLAG DISPLAY (OCT 2016) 38

SECTION 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS **39**
7.01 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2021) 39
7.02 MODIFIED LEASE PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016) 39
7.03 SWING SPACE – LEASE (OCT 2022) 39

SECTION 1 THE PREMISES, RENT, AND OTHER TERMS

1.01 THE PREMISES (OCT 2024)

The Premises are described as follows:

A. Office and Related Space. **XX** rentable square feet (RSF), yielding **XX** ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area (ABOA) square feet (SF) of office and related Space located on the **XX** floor(s) and known as Suite(s) **XX**, of the Building, as depicted on the floor plan(s) attached hereto as Exhibit **XX**.

A. Office and Related Space. **XX** rentable square feet (RSF), yielding **XX** ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area (ABOA) square feet (SF) of office and related Space **and** an additional XX RSF, yielding **XX** ABOA SF of free space (for which the Government will not be charged rent, including real estate taxes and operating cost escalations) in excess of the total **XX** RSF/**XX** ABOA SF indicated above, for a total of **XX** RSF (yielding **XX** ABOA SF), located on the **XX** floor(s) and known as Suite(s) **XX**, of the Building, as depicted on the floor plan(s) attached hereto as Exhibit **XX**. All rights, responsibilities, and obligations that bind the Lessor and Government under this lease agreement, including the General Clauses, and any other attachments hereto, shall pertain to the entire space under lease, including the free space.

B. Common Area Factor. The Common Area Factor (CAF), defined under Section 2 of the Lease, is established as **XX** percent. This factor, rounded to the nearest whole percentage, shall be used for purposes of rental adjustments in accordance with the Payment Clause of the General Clauses.

C. Unless otherwise noted, the Government accepts the Premises and tenant improvements in their existing condition, except where specifications or standards are contained elsewhere in this Lease. These standards include, but are not limited to, security improvements, Fire Protection and Life Safety requirements, ABAAS compliance, as well as compliance with all local codes and ordinances. Such acceptance by the Government of existing Premises shall not relieve Lessor of continuing obligations for cleaning, janitorial, maintenance, repair, etc. as set forth in the Lease paragraphs and attached General Clauses.

1.02 EXPRESS APPURTENANT RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

The Government shall have the non-exclusive right to the use of Appurtenant Areas and shall have the right to post Rules and Regulations Governing Conduct on Federal Property, Title 41, CFR, Part 102-74, Subpart C within such areas. The Government will coordinate with Lessor to ensure signage is consistent with Lessor's standards. Appurtenant to the Premises and included in the Lease are rights to use the following:

A. Parking. **XX** parking spaces as depicted on the plan attached hereto as Exhibit **XX,** reserved for the exclusive use of the Government, of which **XX** shall be structured/inside parking spaces, and **XX** shall be surface/outside parking spaces. In addition, the Lessor shall provide such additional parking spaces as required by the applicable code of the local government entity having jurisdiction over the Property.

B. Antennas, Satellite Dishes, and Related Transmission Devices. (1) Space located on the roof of the Building sufficient in size for the installation and placement of telecommunications equipment, (2) the right to access the roof of the Building, and (3) use of all Building areas (e.g., chases, plenums, etc.) necessary for the use, operation, and maintenance of such telecommunications equipment at all times during the term of this Lease.

1.03 RENT AND OTHER CONSIDERATION (OCT 2023)

A. The Government shall pay the Lessor annual rent, payable in monthly installments in arrears, at the following rates:

	FIRM TERM	NON FIRM TERM
	ANNUAL RENT	ANNUAL RENT
SHELL RENT[1]	$XXX,XXX.XX	$XXX,XXX.XX
OPERATING COSTS[2]	$ XXX,XXX.XX	$ XXX,XXX.XX
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS RENT[3]	$ XXX,XXX.XX	$0.00
BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (BSAC)[4]	$ XXX,XXX.XX	$0.00
PARKING[5]	$ XXX,XXX.XX	$ XXX,XXX.XX
TOTAL ANNUAL RENT[6]	**$XXX,XXX.XX**	**$XXX,XXX.XX**

[1]Shell rent reflects rental rates as follows:
Firm Term: $**XX** per RSF, as rounded to the nearest penny.
Non Firm Term: $**XX** per RSF, as rounded to the nearest penny.
[2]Operating Costs rent reflects a rate of: $**XX** per RSF, as rounded to the nearest penny.
[3]Tenant Improvements of $**XX** are amortized at a rate of **X** percent per annum over **XX** years.
[4]Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) of $**XX** are amortized at a rate of **X** percent per annum over **XX** years.
[5]Parking costs described under sub-paragraph B below.
[6]Total Annual Rent does not reflect reduction for free rent (if applicable). See subparagraph C below.

B. Parking shall be provided at a rate of $**XX** per parking space per month (structured/inside), and $**XX** per parking space per month (surface/outside).

C. The Lessor has offered free rent for the first **XX (X)** months of the Lease (free rent includes shell, operating, TI, BSAC and parking rent). Therefore, the first **XX (X)** months of the Lease shall be provided at no cost to the Government.

D. In instances where the Lessor amortizes either the TI or Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) for a period exceeding the Firm Term of the Lease, should the Government terminate the Lease after the Firm Term or does not otherwise renew or extend the term beyond the Firm Term, the Government shall not be liable for any costs, including unamortized costs beyond the Firm Term.

E. Rent is subject to adjustment based upon a mutual on-site measurement of the Space upon acceptance, not to exceed **XX** ABOA SF based upon the methodology outlined under the "Payment" clause of GSA 3517, General Clauses.

F. Rent is subject to adjustment based upon the final Tenant Improvement (TI) cost to be amortized in the rental rate, as agreed upon by the parties subsequent to the Lease Award Date.

F. Rent is subject to adjustment upon reconciliation from quantities in the Lease to the approved DIDs and post-DID change orders, based on unit prices negotiated and agreed upon prior to Lease award.

G. Intentionally deleted

H. If the Government leases the Premises for less than a full calendar month, then rent shall be prorated based on the actual number of days leased for that month.

I. Rent shall be paid to Lessor by electronic funds transfer (EFT) in accordance with the provisions of the General Clauses. Rent shall be payable using the EFT information contained in the System for Award Management (SAM). In the event the EFT information changes, the Lessor shall be responsible for providing the updated information to SAM. Failure by the Lessor to maintain an active registration in SAM may result in delay of rental payments until such time as the SAM registration is activated.

J. Lessor shall provide to the Government, in exchange for the payment of rental and other specified consideration, the following:

1. The leasehold interest in the Property described herein in the paragraph entitled "The Premises."

2. All costs, expenses and fees to perform the work required for acceptance of the Premises in accordance with this Lease, including all costs for labor, materials, and equipment, professional fees, subcontractor fees, attorney fees, permit fees, inspection fees, and similar such fees, and all related expenses.

3. Performance or satisfaction of all other obligations set forth in this Lease; and all services, utilities, and maintenance required for the proper operation of the Property, the Building, and the Premises in accordance with the terms of the Lease, including, but not limited to, all inspections, modifications, repairs, replacements, and improvements required to be made thereto to meet the requirements of this Lease.

3. Performance or satisfaction of all other obligations set forth in this Lease; and all services, utilities (with the exclusion of **XX**), maintenance required for the proper operation of the Property, the Building, and the Leased Premises, in accordance with the terms of the Lease, including, but not limited to, all inspections, modifications, repairs, replacements and improvements required to be made thereto to meet the requirements of this Lease. The Government shall be responsible for paying the cost of **XX** directly to the utility provider. The Lessor shall ensure that such utilities are separately metered. The Lessor shall provide and install as part of shell rent, separate meters for utilities. Sub-meters are not acceptable. The Lessor shall furnish in writing to the LCO, prior to occupancy by the Government, a record of the meter numbers and verification that the meters measure Government usage only. Proration is not permissible. In addition, an automatic control system shall be provided to assure compliance with heating, ventilation, and air conditioning requirements.

K. For succeeding Leases with an incumbent Lessor where the Government is currently in occupancy and possession of the leased Premises and where the Lease requires the Lessor to perform alterations using either the TIA or BSAC, the amortized tenant improvement rent and/or BSAC rent will not commence until the alterations are complete and accepted by the Government. Upon acceptance of these improvements, the Government will commence payment of the tenant improvement and/or BSAC rent as stipulated under the Lease, in addition to payment of the tenant improvement and/or BSAC rent for the period starting from the Lease Term Commencement Date to the date of tenant improvements/BSAC acceptance by the Government (such rent payment will not include any additional interest). Alternatively, the Government may elect to re-amortize the tenant improvements/BSAC over the remaining Firm Term of the Lease, at the amortization rate stipulated in the Lease. In the event the Government does not use all the TIA or BSAC, then the rental payments will be adjusted in accordance with the provisions of the Lease (e.g., de-amortization).

1.04 TENANT IMPROVEMENT RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2016)

A. The Tenant Improvement Allowance (TIA) for purposes of this Lease is **$XX.XX** per ABOA SF. The TIA is the amount that the Lessor shall make available for the Government to be used for TIs. This amount is amortized in the rent over the Firm Term of this Lease at an annual interest rate of **X** percent.

B. The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions as to the use of the TIA. The Government may use all or part of the TIA. The Government may return to the Lessor any unused portion of the TIA in exchange for a decrease in rent according to the agreed-upon amortization rate over the Firm Term.

C. The Government may elect to make lump sum payments for any or all work covered by the TIA. That part of the TIA amortized in the rent shall be reduced accordingly. At any time after occupancy and during the Firm Term of the Lease, the Government, at its sole discretion, may elect to pay lump sum for any part or all of the remaining unpaid amortized balance of the TIA. If the Government elects to make a lump sum payment

for the TIA after occupancy, the payment of the TIA by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent according to the amortization rate over the Firm Term of the Lease.

D. If it is anticipated that the Government will spend more than the identified TIA, the Government may elect to:

1. Reduce the TI requirements;

2. Pay lump sum for the overage upon substantial completion in accordance with the "Acceptance of Space and Certificate of Occupancy" paragraph;

3. Negotiate an increase in the rent.

A. The Lessor has agreed to total TI pricing of **$XX,XXX** based on the Agency's Requirements and design schematic included in Exhibit **X.** This amount is amortized in the rent over the Firm Term of this Lease at an interest rate of **X** percent per year.

B. The TI Unit Prices listed in Exhibit **X** will be used to make the adjustment for variances between TI turnkey pricing based on the Agency's Requirements and the approved design intent drawings. The prices quoted will also be used to order alterations during the first year of the Lease. The prices quoted shall be the cost to furnish, install, and maintain each item, unless otherwise specified. These prices may be indexed or renegotiated to apply to subsequent years of the Lease upon mutual agreement of the Lessor and the Government. Final rent calculations will be reconciled and the Lease will be amended after acceptance of the Space.

C. The Government may elect to make lump sum payments for any or all work covered by the TI scope. That part of the TI amortized in the rent shall be reduced accordingly. At any time after occupancy and during the Firm Term of the Lease, the Government, at its sole discretion, may elect to pay lump sum for any part or all of the remaining unpaid amortized balance of the TI. If the Government elects to make a lump sum payment for the TI after occupancy, the payment of the TI by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent according to the amortization rate over the Firm Term of the Lease.

1.05 TENANT IMPROVEMENT AND BSAC FEE SCHEDULE (OCT 2024)

For pricing TI and BSAC costs, the following rates shall apply for the initial build-out of the Space.

	INITIAL BUILD-OUT
ARCHITECT/ENGINEER FEES (A/E) ($ PER ABOA SF, $ FLAT FEE, OR % OF TI AND BSAC CONSTRUCTION COSTS)	**$XX** PER ABOA SF, **$XX** FLAT FEE, **OR XX%**
LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT FEE (% OF TI AND BSAC CONSTRUCTION COSTS)	**XX%**

1.06 BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (SEP 2012)

For purposes of this Lease, the Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) is **$XX.XX** per ABOA SF. The Lessor will make the total BSAC amount available to the Government, which will use the funds for security related improvements. This amount is amortized in the rent over the Firm Term of this lease at an annual interest rate of **X** percent.

1.07 BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL RENTAL ADJUSTMENT (SEP 2013)

A. The Government, at its sole discretion, shall make all decisions about the use of the Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC). The Government may use all or part of the BSAC. The Government may return to the Lessor any unused portion of the BSAC in exchange for a decrease in rent (where applicable) according to the agreed-upon amortization rate over the Firm Term.

B. The Government may elect to make lump-sum payments for any work covered by the BSAC. The part of the BSAC amortized in the rent shall be reduced accordingly. At any time after occupancy and during the Firm Term of the Lease, the Government, at its sole discretion, may elect to pay a lump sum for any part or all of the remaining unpaid amortized balance of the BSAC. If the Government elects to make a lump-sum payment for the BSAC after occupancy, the payment of the BSAC by the Government will result in a decrease in the rent according to the amortization rate over the Firm Term of the Lease.

C. If it is anticipated that the Government will spend more than the BSAC identified above, the Government may elect to:

1. Reduce the security countermeasure requirements;

2. Pay a lump sum for the amount overage upon substantial completion in accordance with the "Acceptance of Space and Certificate of Occupancy" paragraph; or

3. Negotiate an increase in the rent.

1.08 ~~BROKER COMMISSION AND COMMISSION CREDIT (OCT 2016)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

1.09 TERMINATION RIGHTS (OCT 2016)

The Government may terminate this Lease, in whole or in parts, at any time effective after the Firm Term of this Lease, by providing not less than 90 days' prior written notice to the Lessor. The effective date of the termination shall be the day following the expiration of the required notice period or the termination date set forth in the notice, whichever is later. No rental shall accrue after the effective date of termination.

1.10 RENEWAL RIGHTS (OCT 2016)

A. This Lease may be renewed at the option of the Government for a term of **XX YEARS** at the following rental rate(s):

	OPTION TERM, YEARS XX - XX	
	ANNUAL RENT	ANNUAL RATE / RSF
SHELL RENTAL RATE	**$XX**	**$XX**
OPERATING COSTS	OPERATING COST BASE SHALL CONTINUE FROM THE EFFECTIVE YEAR OF THE LEASE. OPTION TERM IS SUBJECT TO CONTINUING ANNUAL ADJUSTMENTS.	

provided notice is given to the Lessor at least **XX** days before the end of the original Lease term or any extension thereof; all other terms and conditions of this Lease, as same may have been amended, shall remain in full force and effect during any renewal term.

B. Termination rights outlined in the "Termination Rights" paragraph apply to all renewal terms.

1.11 DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED IN THE LEASE (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

The following documents are attached to and made part of the Lease:

DOCUMENT NAME	NO. OF PAGES	EXHIBIT
FLOOR PLAN(S)		
PARKING PLAN(S)		
AGENCY REQUIREMENTS		
TENANT IMPROVEMENTS UNIT PRICE LIST		
SECURITY REQUIREMENTS		
SECURITY UNIT PRICE LIST		
GSA 3517A GENERAL CLAUSES		
SEISMIC FORM C, BUILDING RETROFIT OR NEW CONSTRUCTION PREAWARD COMMITMENT		
SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN		
REVISION(S) TO LEASE ISSUED UNDER RLP AMENDMENT NUMBER(S) **X**		
Approved Small Business Subcontracting Plan		

1.12 PERCENTAGE OF OCCUPANCY FOR TAX ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2024)

A. As of the Lease Award Date, the Government's Percentage of Occupancy, as defined in the "Real Estate Tax Adjustment" paragraph of this Lease is **XX** percent. The Percentage of Occupancy is derived by dividing the total Government Space of **XX** RSF by the total Building space of **XX** RSF. The tax parcel number is **XX**.

B. All relevant tax adjustment documentation (e.g., copies of paid tax receipts, invoices) must be submitted online at leasing.gsa.gov or a successor portal.

1.13 OPERATING COST BASE (OCT 2016)

The parties agree, for the purpose of applying the paragraph titled "Operating Costs Adjustment," that the Lessor's base rate for operating costs shall be $**XX.XX** per RSF.

1.14 RATE FOR ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT LEASED PREMISES (SEP 2013)

In accordance with the paragraph entitled "Adjustment for Vacant Premises," if the Government fails to occupy or vacates the entire or any portion of the Premises prior to expiration of the term of the Lease, the operating costs paid by the Government as part of the rent shall be reduced by $**XX.XX** per ABOA SF of Space vacated by the Government.

1.15 HOURLY OVERTIME HVAC RATES (OCT 2016)

A. The following rates shall apply in the application of the paragraph titled "Overtime HVAC Usage:"

1. $**X.XX** per hour per zone
2. No. of zones: **X**
3. $ **X.XX** per hour for the entire Space.

B. There is no overtime charge during the following weekend hours:

1. Saturday: **X** AM through **X** PM
2. Sunday: **X** AM through **X** PM.

1.16 PERIODIC LEASE ABOVE-STANDARD SERVICE (LASS) RATES – OTHER THAN HVAC (OCT 2024)

A. The following rates shall apply in the application of the paragraph titled "PERIODIC LEASE ABOVE-STANDARD SERVICES (LASS) – OTHER THAN HVAC":

SERVICE	RATE	UNIT
	$	
	$	

B. There is no charge for periodic above-stated LASS during the following weekend hours:

1. Saturday: X AM through X PM
2. Sunday: X AM through X PM.

1.17 ADJUSTMENT FOR REDUCED SERVICES (OCT 2018)

This Lease provides for normal hours of operation as outlined under Lease Paragraph 6.01, Provision of Services, Access, and Normal Hours. In the event the Government requires the following normal hours of operations: [XX AM to XX PM, Monday through Friday, with the exception of Federal holidays], the rental rate and the base for operating cost adjustments will be reduced by $XX per ABOA SF, adjusted to include any CPI adjustment as outlined under Lease paragraph entitled Operating Costs Adjustment. This reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days' prior notice to the Lessor and shall continue in effect until the Lease expires or is terminated.

1.18 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS (OCT 2023)

Before the Government accepts the Space, the Lessor shall complete the following additional Building improvements, as part of shell rent:

A. _____
B. _____
C. _____

1.19 LESSOR'S UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (OCT 2022)

Lessor's Unique Entity Identifier (UEI)

UEI: XXXXXXXXXXXX

1.20 ENTITY NAME (OCT 2023)

Lessor may not use Federal agency name(s) and/or acronym(s), e.g., General Services Administration, GSA, in its entity name that owns and/or leases Space to GSA.

SECTION 2 GENERAL TERMS, CONDITIONS, AND STANDARDS

2.01 DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL TERMS (OCT 2023)

Unless otherwise specifically noted, all terms and conditions set forth in this Lease shall be interpreted by reference to the following definitions, standards, and formulas:

A. General Contract Terms.

1. "Contract" means lease.

2. "Contractor" means Lessor.

3. "Days" means calendar days, unless specified otherwise.

4. "Delivery Date" means the date specified in or determined pursuant to the provisions of the lease for delivery of the premises to the Government, improved in accordance with the provisions of the lease and substantially complete, as such date may be modified in accordance with the provisions of the lease.

5. "Excusable Delays" mean delays arising without the fault or negligence of Lessor and Lessor's subcontractors and suppliers at any tier, and shall include, without limitation:

   a. Acts of God or of the public enemy,

   b. Acts of the United States of America in either its sovereign or contractual capacity,

   c. Acts of another contractor in the performance of a contract with the Government,

   d. Fires,

   e. Floods,

   f. Epidemics,

   g. Quarantine restrictions,

   h. Strikes,

   i. Freight embargoes,

   j. Unusually severe weather, or

   k. Delays of subcontractors or suppliers at any tier arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of both the Lessor and any such subcontractor or supplier.

6. "Lease Award Date" means the date the LCO executes the lease and furnishes written notification of the executed lease to the successful offeror (usually the date on which the parties' obligations under the lease begin).

7. "Lease Term Commencement Date" means the date on which the lease term commences.

8. "Substantially Complete" or "Substantial Completion" means that the work, the common and other areas of the building, and all other things necessary for the Government's access to the premises and occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment thereof, as provided in this lease, have been completed or obtained, excepting only such minor matters as do not interfere with or materially diminish such access, occupancy, possession, use or enjoyment. The space shall be considered substantially complete only if the space may be used for its intended purpose.

9. "Work" means all alterations, improvements, modifications, and other things required for the preparation or continued occupancy of the premises by the Government as specified in this lease.

B. Real Property Terms.

1. "ANSI/BOMA" is an acronym for American National Standards Institute/Building Owners and Managers Association.

2. "ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area" or "ABOA" means the measurement standard (Z65.1-2017) provided by ANSI/BOMA for Occupant Area, which is "the total aggregated area used by an Occupant before Load Factors are applied, consisting of Tenant Area and Tenant Ancillary Area." The Method A – Multiple Load Factor Method shall apply.

3. “Appurtenant Areas” means those areas and facilities on the property that are not located within the premises, or for which rights are expressly granted under this lease, or for which rights to use are reasonably necessary or reasonably anticipated with respect to the Government's enjoyment of the premises and express appurtenant rights (e.g., parking areas).

4. “Broker” means GSA’s broker, if GSA awarded this lease using a contract real estate broker.

5. “Building” means building(s) situated on the property in which the premises are located.

6. “Commission Credit” means the amount of commission that is credited to the lease, if GSA’s broker agreed to forgo a percentage of its commission, in connection with the award of this lease.

7. “Common Area Factor (CAF)” means a conversion factor determined and applied by the building owner to determine the rentable square feet for the leased space. The CAF is expressed as a percentage of the difference between the amount of rentable square feet (SF) and ABOA SF, divided by the ABOA SF. The CAF shall be determined in accordance with the applicable ANSI/BOMA standard for the type of space to which the CAF shall apply.

8. “Firm Term” means the part of the lease term that is not subject to termination rights.

9. “Non-Firm Term” means the part of the lease term following the end of the firm term, which is subject to termination rights.

10. “Premises” means the total occupant area or other type of space, together with all associated common areas described in the lease. Appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas) to which the Government has rights under this lease are not included in the premises.

11. “Property” means the land and buildings in which the premises are located, including all appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas) to which the Government is granted rights.

12. “Rentable Space or Rentable Square Feet (RSF)” means the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. Rentable space may include a share of common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor service areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. Rentable space does not include vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts. To determine the RSF, the ABOA SF is multiplied by the sum of one (1) plus the CAF, for each type of space included in the premises.

13. “Space” means that part of the premises to which the Government has exclusive use, such as occupant area, or other types of space. Appurtenant areas (e.g., parking areas) to which the Government has rights under the lease are not included in the space.

2.02 AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES (OCT 2016)

Signatories to this Lease shall have full authority to bind their respective principals with regard to all matters relating to this Lease. No other persons shall be understood to have any authority to bind their respective principals except to the extent that such authority may be explicitly delegated by notice to the other party, or to the extent that such authority is transferred by succession of interest. The Government shall have the right to substitute its Lease Contracting Officer (LCO) by notice without an express delegation by the prior LCO.

2.03 ALTERATIONS REQUESTED BY THE GOVERNMENT (OCT 2022)

A. The Government may request the Lessor to provide alterations during the term of the Lease. Alterations will be ordered by issuance of a Lease Amendment, GSA Form 300, Order for Supplies or Services, or a tenant agency-approved form when specifically authorized to do so by the LCO. The General Services Administration Acquisition Manual (“GSAM”) clause, 552.270-31, Prompt Payment, including its invoice requirements, shall apply to orders for alterations. All orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this Lease and may be placed by the LCO or a warranted contracting officer’s representative (COR) in GSA or the tenant agency when specifically authorized to do so by the LCO, subject to the threshold limitation below.

B. Orders for alterations issued by an authorized COR are limited to no more than $250,000 (LCOs are not subject to this threshold). This threshold will change according to future adjustments of the simplified acquisition threshold (see FAR 2.101). The LCO will provide the Lessor with a list of tenant agency officials authorized to place orders and will specify any limitations on the authority delegated to tenant agency officials. The tenant agency officials are not authorized to deal with the Lessor on any other matters.

C. The Lessor may be required to use the Government’s project management system, as outlined in Lease paragraph entitled “Government Project Management System.”

D. Payments for alterations ordered by the tenant agency under the authorization described in sub-paragraph B will be made directly by the tenant agency placing the order.

2.04 WAIVER OF RESTORATION (OCT 2023)

Lessor shall have no right to require the Government to restore the Premises upon expiration or earlier termination (full or partial) of the Lease, and waives all claims against the Government for:

A. Waste, or,
B. Damages or restoration arising from or related to:

1. The Government's normal and customary use of the Premises during the term of the Lease (including any extensions thereof), as well as

2. Any initial or subsequent alteration to the Premises regardless of whether such alterations are performed by the Lessor or by the Government.

At its sole option, the Government may abandon property in the Space following expiration or earlier termination (full or partial) of the Lease, in which case the property will become the property of the Lessor, and the Government will be relieved of any liability in connection therewith.

2.05 ~~PAYMENT OF BROKER (OCT 2021)~~ INTENTONALLY DELETED

2.06 NOVATION AND CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP (SMALL) (OCT 2016)

Consistent with GSAM 570.115, in the event of a transfer of ownership of the leased premises or a change in the Lessor's legal name, FAR 42.12 applies.

2.07 REAL ESTATE TAX ADJUSTMENT (OCT 2023)

A. Purpose. This paragraph provides for adjustment in the rent (tax adjustment) to account for increases or decreases in Real Estate Taxes for the Property after the establishment of the Real Estate Tax Base, as those terms are defined herein. Tax adjustments shall be calculated in accordance with this paragraph.

B. Definitions. The following definitions apply to the use of the terms within this paragraph:

1. Property is defined as the land and Buildings in which the Premises are located, including all Appurtenant Areas (e.g., parking areas to which the Government is granted rights).

2. Real Estate Taxes are those taxes that are levied upon the owners of real property by a Taxing Authority (as hereinafter defined) of a state or local Government on an ad valorem basis to raise general revenue for funding the provision of government services. The term excludes, without limitation, special assessments for specific purposes, assessments for business improvement districts, and/or community development assessments.

3. Taxing Authority is a state, commonwealth, territory, county, city, parish, or political subdivision thereof, authorized by law to levy, assess, and collect Real Estate Taxes.

4. Tax Year refers to the 12-month period adopted by a Taxing Authority as its fiscal year for assessing Real Estate Taxes on an annual basis.

5. Tax Abatement is an authorized reduction in the Lessor's liability for Real Estate Taxes below that determined by applying the generally applicable real estate tax rate to the Fully Assessed (as hereinafter defined) valuation of the Property.

6. Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes are the full amount of Real Estate Taxes that would be assessed for the Property for one full Tax Year without regard to the Lessor's entitlement to any Tax Abatements (except if such Tax Abatement came into effect after the date of award of the Lease), and not including any late charges, interest, or penalties. If a Tax Abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease, "unadjusted Real Estate Taxes" are the full amount of Real Estate Taxes assessed for the Property for one full Tax Year, less the amount of such Tax Abatement, and not including any late charges, interest, or penalties.

7. Real Estate Tax Base is the unadjusted Real Estate Taxes for the first full Tax Year following the commencement of the Lease term. If the Real Estate Taxes for that Tax Year are not based upon a Full Assessment of the Property, then the Real Estate Tax Base shall be the Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes for the Property for the first full Tax Year for which the Real Estate Taxes are based upon a Full Assessment. Such first full Tax Year may be hereinafter referred to as the Tax Base Year. Alternatively, the Real Estate Tax Base may be an amount negotiated by the parties that reflects an agreed upon base for a Fully Assessed value of the Property.

8. The Property is deemed to be Fully Assessed (and Real Estate Taxes are deemed to be based on a Full Assessment) only when a Taxing Authority has, for the purpose of determining the Lessor's liability for Real Estate Taxes, determined a value for the Property taking into account the value of all improvements contemplated for the Property pursuant to the Lease, and issued to the Lessor a tax bill or other notice of levy wherein the Real Estate Taxes for the full Tax Year are based upon such Full Assessment. At no time prior to the issuance of such a bill or notice shall the Property be deemed Fully Assessed.

9. Percentage of Occupancy refers to that portion of the Property exclusively occupied or used by the Government pursuant to the Lease. For Buildings, the Percentage of Occupancy is determined by calculating the ratio of the RSF occupied by the Government pursuant to the Lease to the total RSF in the Building or Buildings so occupied, and shall not take into account the Government's ancillary rights including, but not limited to, parking or roof space for antennas (unless facilities for such ancillary rights are separately assessed). This percentage shall be subject to adjustment to take into account increases or decreases for Space leased by the Government or for rentable space on the Property.

C. Adjustment for changes in Real Estate Taxes. After the Property is Fully Assessed, the Government shall pay its share of any increases and shall receive its share of any decreases in the Real Estate Taxes for the Property, such share of increases or decreases to be referred to herein as "tax adjustment." The amount of the tax adjustment shall be determined by multiplying the Government's Percentage of Occupancy by the difference between the current year Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes and the Real Estate Tax Base, less the portion of such difference not paid

due to a Tax Abatement (except if a Tax Abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease). If a Tax Abatement comes into effect after the date of award of the Lease, the amount of the tax adjustment shall be determined by multiplying the Government's Percentage of Occupancy by the difference between the current year Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes and the Real Estate Tax Base. The Government shall pay the tax adjustment in a single annual lump sum payment to the Lessor. In the event that this tax adjustment results in a credit owed to the Government, the Government may elect to receive payment in the form of a rental credit or lump sum payment.

1. If the Property contains more than one separately assessed parcel, then more than one tax adjustment shall be determined based upon the Percentage of Occupancy, Real Estate Tax Base, and Real Estate Taxes for each respective parcel.

2. After commencement of the Lease term, the Lessor shall provide to the LCO copies of all real estate tax bills for the Property, all documentation of Tax Abatements, credits, or refunds, if any, and all notices which may affect the assessed valuation of the Property, for the Tax Year prior to the commencement of the Lease Term, and all such documentation for every year following. Lessor acknowledges that the LCO shall rely on the completeness and accuracy of these submissions in order to establish the Real Estate Tax Base and to determine tax adjustments. The LCO may memorialize the establishment of the Real Estate Tax Base by issuing a unilateral administrative lease amendment indicating the base year, the amount of the Real Estate Tax Base, and the Government's Percentage of Occupancy.

3. The Real Estate Tax Base is subject to adjustment when increases or decreases to Real Estate Taxes in any Tax Year are attributable to (a) improvements or renovations to the Property not required by this Lease, or (b) changes in net operating income for the Property not derived from this Lease. If either condition results in a change to the Real Estate Taxes, the LCO may re-establish the Real Estate Tax Base as the Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes for the Tax Year the Property is reassessed under such condition, less the amount by which the Unadjusted Real Estate Taxes for the Tax Year prior to reassessment exceeds the prior Real Estate Tax Base.

4. If this Lease includes any options to renew the term of the Lease, or be otherwise extended, the Real Estate Tax Base for determining tax adjustments during the renewal term or extension shall be the last Real Estate Tax Base established during the base term of the Lease.

5. If any Real Estate Taxes for the Property are retroactively reduced by a Taxing Authority during the term of the Lease, the Government shall be entitled to a proportional share of any tax refunds to which the Lessor is entitled, calculated in accordance with this Paragraph. Lessor acknowledges that it has an affirmative duty to disclose to the Government any decreases in the Real Estate Taxes paid for the Property during the term of the Lease. Lessor shall annually provide to the LCO all relevant tax records for determining whether a tax adjustment is due, irrespective of whether it seeks an adjustment in any Tax Year.

6. If the Lease terminates before the end of a Tax Year, or if rent has been suspended, payment for the real estate tax increase due because of this section for the Tax Year will be prorated based on the number of days that the Lease and the rent were in effect. Any credit due the Government after the expiration or earlier termination of the Lease shall be made by a lump sum payment to the Government or as a rental credit to any succeeding Lease, as determined in the LCO's sole discretion. Lessor shall remit any lump sum payment to the Government within 15 calendar days of payment or credit by the Taxing Authority to Lessor or Lessor's designee. If the credit due to the Government is not paid by the due date, interest shall accrue on the late payment at the rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury under Section 12 of the Contract Disputes Act of 1978, as amended (41 USC § 611), that is in effect on the day after the due date. The interest penalty shall accrue daily on the amount of the credit and shall be compounded in 30-day increments inclusive from the first day after the due date through the payment date. The Government shall have the right to pursue the outstanding balance of any tax credit using all such collection methods as are available to the United States to collect debts. Such collection rights shall survive the expiration of this Lease.

7. In order to obtain a tax adjustment, the Lessor shall furnish the LCO with copies of all paid tax receipts, or other similar evidence of payment acceptable to the LCO, and a proper invoice (as described in GSA 3517, General Clauses, 552.270-31, Prompt Payment) for the requested tax adjustment, including the calculation thereof. All such documents must be received by the LCO within 60 calendar days after the last date the real estate tax payment is due from the Lessor to the Taxing Authority without payment of penalty or interest. FAILURE TO SUBMIT THE PROPER INVOICE AND EVIDENCE OF PAYMENT WITHIN SUCH TIME FRAME SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF THE LESSOR'S RIGHT TO RECEIVE A TAX ADJUSTMENT PURSUANT TO THIS PARAGRAPH FOR THE TAX YEAR AFFECTED.

D. Tax Appeals. If the Government occupies more than 50 percent of the Building by virtue of this and any other Government Lease(s), the Government may, upon reasonable notice, direct the Lessor to initiate a tax appeal, or the Government may elect to contest the assessed valuation on its own behalf or jointly on behalf of Government and the Lessor. If the Government elects to contest the assessed valuation on its own behalf or on behalf of the Government and the Lessor, the Lessor shall cooperate fully with this effort, including, without limitation, furnishing to the Government information necessary to contest the assessed valuation in accordance with the filing requirements of the Taxing Authority, executing documents, providing documentary and testimonial evidence, and verifying the accuracy and completeness of records. If the Lessor initiates an appeal at the direction of the Government, the Government shall have the right to approve the selection of counsel who shall represent the Lessor with regard to such appeal, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and the Lessor shall be entitled to a credit in the amount of its reasonable expenses in pursuing the appeal.

2.08 GSAR 552.270-16 ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES (DEVIATION) (SEP 2022)

(a) If the Government fails to occupy any portion of the leased premises or vacates the premises in whole or in part prior to expiration of the term of the lease, the rental rate and the base for operating cost adjustments will be reduced using the figure specified in the "Rate for Adjustment for Vacant Leased Premises" paragraph of this Lease.

(b) If no rate reduction has been established in this lease, the rate will be reduced by that portion of the costs per ABOA square foot of operating expenses not required to maintain the space.

(c) Said reduction shall occur after the Government gives 30 calendar days' prior notice to the Lessor and shall continue in effect until the Government occupies the premises or the lease expires or is terminated.

2.09 OPERATING COSTS ADJUSTMENT (JUN 2012)

A. Beginning with the second year of the Lease and each year thereafter, the Government shall pay annual incremental adjusted rent for changes in costs for cleaning services, supplies, materials, maintenance, trash removal, landscaping, water, sewer charges, heating, electricity, and certain administrative expenses attributable to occupancy.

B. The amount of adjustment will be determined by multiplying the base rate by the annual percent of change in the Cost of Living Index. The percent change will be computed by comparing the index figure published for the month prior to the Lease Term Commencement Date with the index figure published for the month prior which begins each successive 12-month period. For example, a Lease which commences in June of 2005 would use the index published for May of 2005, and that figure would be compared with the index published for May of 2006, May of 2007, and so on, to determine the percent change. The Cost of Living Index will be measured by the Department of Labor revised Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers (CPI-W), U.S. city average, all items, (1982 to 1984 = 100) published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Payment will be made with the monthly installment of fixed rent. Rental adjustments will be effective on the anniversary date of the Lease; however, payment of the adjusted rental rate will become due on the first workday of the second month following the publication of the Cost of Living Index for the month prior to the commencement of each 12-month period.

C. In the event of any decreases in the Cost of Living Index occurring during the term of the occupancy under the Lease, the rental amount will be reduced accordingly. The amount of such reductions will be determined in the same manner as increases in rent provided under this paragraph.

D. If the Government exercises an option to extend the Lease term at the same rate as that of the original term, the option price will be based on the adjustment during the original term. Annual adjustments will continue.

SECTION 3 CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS AND SHELL COMPONENTS

3.01 WORK PERFORMANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

All work in performance of this Lease shall be done by skilled and licensed workers or mechanics and shall be acceptable to the LCO.

3.02 EXISTING FIT-OUT, SALVAGED, OR REUSED BUILDING MATERIAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

The Lessor shall reuse items or materials in the construction phase of the project, as long as such meet the quality standards set forth by the Government in this Lease. The Government will not pay for existing fixtures and other TIs accepted in place.

3.03 WOOD PRODUCTS (SMALL) (MAY 2025)

For all new installations of wood products, the Lessor is encouraged to use independently certified forest products. Particle board, medium-density fiberboard, and hardwood plywood shall be free of formaldehyde and labeled as Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Title VI compliant. Other wood types such as strawboard shall be free of formaldehyde or sufficiently aged prior to use such that indoor air levels in the finished leased space shall not exceed 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde. All materials comprised of combustible substances, such as wood plywood and wood boards, shall be treated with fire retardant chemicals by a pressure impregnation process or other methods that treats the materials throughout as opposed to surface treatment.

3.04 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

All adhesives employed on this project (including, but not limited to, adhesives for carpet, carpet tile, plastic laminate, wall coverings, adhesives for wood, or sealants) shall meet the requirements of the manufacturer of the products adhered or involved. The Lessor shall use adhesives and sealants with no heavy metals and that do not result in indoor air levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde. Adhesives and other materials used for the installation of carpets shall be limited to those having a flash point of 140 degrees F or higher.

3.05 BUILDING SHELL REQUIREMENTS (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. The Building Shell shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth herein and completed prior to acceptance of Space. For pricing, fulfillment of all requirements not specifically designated as TIs, Building Specific Amortized Capital, Operating Costs, or other rent components as indicated shall be deemed included in the Shell Rent.

B. Base structure and Building enclosure components shall be complete. All common areas accessible by the Government, such as lobbies, fire egress corridors and stairwells, elevators, garages, and service areas, shall be complete. Restrooms shall be complete and operational. All newly installed Building shell components, including but not limited to, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC), electrical, ceilings, sprinklers, etc., shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with TIs. Circulation corridors are provided as part of the base Building only on multi-tenanted floors where the corridor is common to more than one tenant. On single tenant floors, only the fire egress corridor(s) necessary to meet code is provided as part of the shell.

C. The Building Shell rental rate shall also include, but is not limited to, property financing (exclusive of TIs and BSAC), insurance, taxes, lease commission, management, profit, etc., for the Building.

3.06 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE LESSOR AND LESSOR'S ARCHITECT/ENGINEER (OCT 2022)

A. The Lessor shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by the Lessor under this contract. The Lessor shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors or deficiencies in its designs, drawings, specifications, or other services.

B. The Lessor remains solely responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the leased premises in full accordance with the requirements of the lease. The Government retains the right to review and approve many aspects of the Lessor's design, including without limitation, review of the Lessor's design and construction drawings, shop drawings, product data, finish samples, and completed base building and TI construction. Such review and approval is intended to identify potential design flaws, to minimize costly misdirection of effort, and to assist the Lessor in its effort to monitor whether such design and construction comply with applicable laws and satisfy all Lease requirements.

C. Neither the Government's review, approval or acceptance of, nor payment through rent of the services required under this contract, shall be construed to operate as a waiver of any rights under this contract or of any cause of action arising out of the performance of this contract, and the Lessor shall be and remain liable to the Government in accordance with applicable law for all damages to the Government caused by the Lessor's negligent performance of any of the services required under this Lease.

D. Design and construction and performance information is contained throughout several of the documents which comprise this Lease. The Lessor shall provide to space planners, architects, engineers, construction subcontractors, etc., all information required whether it is found in this Lease, special requirements and attachments, price lists, or design intent drawings. Reliance upon one of these documents to the exclusion of any other may result in an incomplete understanding of the scope of the work to be performed and/or services to be provided.

The Lessor shall be responsible for the professional quality, technical accuracy, and the coordination of all designs, drawings, specifications, and other services furnished by the Lessor under this contract. The Lessor shall, without additional compensation, correct or revise any errors or deficiencies in its designs, drawings, specifications, or other services.

3.07 QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF BUILDING (JUN 2012)

The Building in which the Premises are located shall be designed, built and maintained in good condition and in accordance with the Lease requirements. If not new or recent construction, the Building shall have undergone by occupancy, modernization, or adaptive reuse for office space with modern conveniences. The Building shall be compatible with its surroundings. Overall, the Building shall project a professional and aesthetically pleasing appearance including an attractive front and entrance way.

3.08 VESTIBULES (OCT 2020)

A. Vestibules shall be provided at public entrances wherever entry to the Space is directly from the outside. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure. For measurement purposes, vestibules are considered building support space and not ABOA.

B. The Lessor shall provide permanent entryway systems (such as grilles or grates) to control dirt and particulates from entering the Building at all primary exterior entryways.

A. Existing vestibules shall remain in place at public entrances and exits. In the event of negative air pressure conditions, provisions shall be made for equalizing air pressure.

B. Existing grilles and grates shall remain in place to control dirt and particulates from entering the Building at all primary exterior entryways.

3.09 MEANS OF EGRESS (MAY 2015)

A. Prior to occupancy, the Premises and any parking garage areas shall meet or will be upgraded to meet, either the applicable egress requirements in the National Fire Protection Association, Life Safety Code (NFPA 101), or the International Code Council, International Building Code (IBC), each current as of the Lease Award Date, or use an alternative approach or method that achieves an equivalent level of safety deemed acceptable by the Government.

B. The Space shall have unrestricted access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy.

C. Interlocking or scissor stairs located on the floor(s) where Space is located shall only count as one exit stair.

D. A fire escape located on the floor(s) where Space is located shall not be counted as an approved exit stair.

E. Doors shall not be locked in the direction of egress unless equipped with special locking hardware in accordance with requirements of NFPA 101 or the IBC.

3.10 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM (OCT 2023)

A. Any portion of the Space located below-grade, including parking garage areas, and all areas in a Building referred to as "hazardous areas" (defined in National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101) that are located within the entire Building (including non-Government areas) shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

B. For Buildings in which any portion of the Space is on or above the sixth floor, then, at a minimum, the Building up to and including the highest floor of Government occupancy shall be protected by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

C. For Buildings in which the Government occupies, either through this Lease or in combination with other Government Leases in the Building any portion of the Space on or above the sixth floor, and lease of the Space will result, either individually or in combination with other Government Leases in the Building, in the Government leasing 35,000 or more ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area SF of Space in the Building, then the entire Building shall be protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system or an equivalent level of safety.

D. Automatic fire sprinkler system(s) shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 13, Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems that was in effect on the actual date of installation.

E. Automatic fire sprinkler system(s) shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 25, Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-based Fire Protection Systems (current as of the Lease Award Date).

F. "Equivalent level of safety" means an alternative design or system (which may include automatic fire sprinkler systems), based upon fire protection engineering analysis, which achieves a level of safety equal to or greater than that provided by automatic fire sprinkler systems.

3.11 FIRE ALARM SYSTEM (SEP 2013)

A. A Building-wide fire alarm system shall be installed in the entire Building in which any portion of the Space is located on the 3rd floor or higher.

B. The fire alarm system shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code, that was in effect on the actual date of installation.

C. The fire alarm system shall be maintained in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code (current as of the Lease Award Date).

D. The fire alarm system shall transmit all fire alarm signals to the local fire department via any of the following means: directly to the local fire department, to the (911) public communications center, to a central station, to a remote supervising station, or to a proprietary supervising station.

E. If the Building's fire alarm control unit is over 25 years old as of the date of award of this Lease, Lessor shall install a new fire alarm system in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code (current as of the Lease Award Date), prior to Government acceptance and occupancy of the Space.

3.12 ENERGY INDEPENDENCE AND SECURITY ACT (MAY 2025)

A. Energy-related Requirements.

1. The Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA) establishes the following requirements for Government Leases in Buildings that have not earned the ENERGY STAR® Label conferred by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) within one year prior to the due date for final proposal revisions ("most recent year").

2. If this Lease was awarded under any of EISA's Section 435 statutory exceptions, the Lessor shall either:

a. Earn the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding Lease); or

b. I. Complete energy efficiency and conservation improvements if any, agreed to by Lessor in lieu of earning the ENERGY STAR® Label prior to acceptance of the Space (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date of a succeeding or superseding Lease); and

II. Obtain and publicly disclose the Building's current ENERGY STAR® score (using EPA's Portfolio Manager tool), unless the Lessor cannot access whole building utility consumption data, or there is no building category within Portfolio Manager to benchmark against, including spaces—

(i) That are located in States with privacy laws that provide that utilities shall not provide such aggregated information to multitenant building owners; and

(ii) For which tenants do not provide energy consumption information to the commercial building owner in response to a request from the building owner. (A Federal agency that is a tenant of the space shall provide to the building owner, or authorize the owner to obtain from the utility, the energy consumption information of the space for the benchmarking and disclosure required by this subparagraph D).

(iii) That cannot be benchmarked (scored) using EPA's Portfolio Manager tool because of excessive vacancy; in which case Lessor agrees to obtain the score and publicly disclose it within 120 days of the eligibility to obtain a score using the EPA Portfolio Manager tool.

Note. "Public disclosure" means posting the Energy Star® score on state or local websites in those areas that have applicable disclosure mandates, and reporting the score to the Government via Portfolio Manager. In the absence of an applicable state or local disclosure mandate, Lessor shall either generate and display the Energy Star® score in a public space at the building location or post the score on Lessor's or Lessor's Parent/Affiliate website.

3. If this Lease was awarded to a Building to be built or to a Building predominantly vacant as of the due date for final proposal revisions and was unable to earn the ENERGY STAR® label for the most recent year (as defined above) due to insufficient occupancy, but was able to demonstrate sufficient evidence of capability to earn the ENERGY STAR® label, then Lessor must earn the ENERGY STAR® label within 18 months after occupancy by the Government.

B. Hydrology-related Requirements. Per EISA Section 438, the sponsor of any development or redevelopment project involving a Federal facility with a footprint that exceeds 5,000 square feet shall use site planning, design, construction, and maintenance strategies for the property to maintain or restore, to the maximum extent technically feasible, the predevelopment hydrology of the Property with regard to the temperature, rate, volume, and duration of flow. If the Lessor proposes to satisfy the Government's space requirements through a development or redevelopment project, and the Government will be the sole or predominant tenant such that any other use of the Property will be functionally or quantitatively incidental to the Government's use, the Lessor is required to implement hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements as required by EISA Section 438.

1. For the purposes of applying EISA Section 438 in this Lease, "sponsor" shall mean "Lessor", and "exceeds 5,000 square feet" shall mean construction that disturbs 5,000 square feet or more of land area at the Property or on adjoining property to accommodate the Government's requirements, or at the Property for whatever reason.

2. Lessor is required to implement these hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements to the maximum extent technically feasible, prior to acceptance of the Space, (or not later than one year after the Lease Award Date or Lease Term Commencement Date, whichever is later, of a succeeding or superseding Lease). Additionally, this Lease requires EISA Section 438 storm water compliance not later than one year from the date of any applicable disturbance (as defined in EISA Section 438) of more than 5,000 square feet of ground area if such disturbance occurs during the term of the Lease if the Government is the sole or predominant tenant. In the event the Lessor is required to comply with EISA Section 438, Lessor shall furnish the Government, prior to the filing for permits for the associated work, with a certification from Lessor's engineer that the design meets the hydrology maintenance and restoration requirements of EISA Section 438.

3.13 ELEVATORS (OCT 2020)

A. The Lessor shall provide suitable passenger elevator and, when required by the Government, freight elevator service to any of the Premises not having ground level access. Service shall be available during the normal hours of operation specified in the in this Lease. However, one passenger elevator and, when required by the Government, one freight elevator shall be available at all times for Government use. When a freight elevator is required by the Government, it shall be accessible to the loading areas. When possible, the Government shall be given 24-hour advance notice if the service is to be interrupted for more than 1-1/2 hours. Normal service interruption shall be scheduled outside of the Government's normal working hours. The Lessor shall also use best efforts to minimize the frequency and duration of unscheduled interruptions.

B. Code. Elevators shall conform to the requirements of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers ASME A17.1/CSA B44, Safety Code for Elevators and Escalators that were in effect based on the elevator installation date code year. Elevators shall be provided with Phase I emergency recall operation and Phase II emergency in-car operation in accordance with ASME A17.1/CSA B44. Fire alarm initiating devices (e.g., smoke detectors) used to initiate Phase I emergency recall operation shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 72, National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code. The elevators shall be inspected and maintained in accordance with the current edition of the ASME A17.2, Inspector's Manual for Elevators. Except for the reference to ASME A17.1 in ABAAS, Section F105.2.2, all elevators must meet ABAAS requirements for accessibility in Sections 407, 408, and 409 of ABAAS.

C. Safety Systems. Elevators shall be equipped with telephones or other two-way emergency communication systems. The system used shall be marked and shall reach an emergency communication location staffed 24 hours per day, 7 days per week.

D. Speed. The passenger elevators shall have a capacity to transport in 5 minutes 15 percent of the normal population of all upper floors (based on 150 SF per person). Further, the dispatch interval between elevators during the up-peak demand period shall not exceed 35 seconds.

E. Interior Finishes. Elevator cab walls shall be hardwood, marble, granite, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Elevator cab floors shall be marble, granite, terrazzo, or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO.

3.14 DEMOLITION (JUN 2012)

The Lessor shall remove existing abandoned electric, telephone, and data cabling and devices, as well as any other improvements or fixtures in place to accommodate the Government's requirements. Any demolition of existing improvements that is necessary to satisfy the Government's layout shall be done at the Lessor's expense.

3.15 ACCESSIBILITY (OCT 2024)

The Building, leased Space, and areas serving the leased Space shall be accessible to persons with disabilities in accordance with the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard (ABAAS), Appendices C and D to 36 CFR Part 1191 (ABA Chapters 1 and 2, and Chapters 3 through 10) and 36 CFR 1190 to the extent applicable. To the extent the standards referenced in the preceding sentence conflicts with local accessibility requirements, the more stringent shall apply.

3.16 CEILINGS (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A complete acoustical ceiling system (which includes grid and lay-in tiles or other Building standard ceiling system as approved by the LCO) throughout the Premises and all common areas accessible to Government tenants shall be required. The acoustical ceiling system shall be furnished, installed, and coordinated with TIs.

Ceilings shall be at a minimum **9 feet** and **0 inches** and no more than 12 feet, 0 inches measured from floor to the lowest obstruction. Areas with raised flooring shall maintain these ceiling height limitations above the finished raised flooring. Bulkheads and hanging or surface mounted light fixtures which impede traffic ways shall be avoided. Ceilings shall be uniform in color and appearance throughout the Space, with no obvious damage to tiles or grid. Ceilings shall have a minimum noise reduction coefficient (NRC) of 0.60 throughout the Government demised area.

Offices and conference rooms shall have mineral and acoustical tile or lay in panels with textured or patterned surface and tegular edges or an equivalent pre-approved by the LCO. Restrooms shall have plastered or spackled and taped gypsum board.

3.17 EXTERIOR AND COMMON AREA DOORS AND HARDWARE (SEP 2013)

A. Exterior Building doors and doors necessary to the lobbies, common areas, and core areas shall be required. This does not include suite entry or interior doors specific to TIs.

B. Exterior doors shall be weather tight and shall open outward. Hinges, pivots, and pins shall be installed in a manner which prevents removal when the door is closed and locked. These doors shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" clear wide x 80" high (per leaf). Doors shall be heavy duty, flush, 1) hollow steel construction, 2) solid core wood, or 3) insulated tempered glass. As a minimum requirement, hollow steel doors shall be fully insulated, flush, #16-gauge hollow steel. Solid-core wood doors and hollow steel doors shall be at least 1-3/4 inches thick. Door assemblies shall be of durable finish and shall have an aesthetically pleasing appearance acceptable to the LCO. The opening dimensions and operations shall conform to the governing building, fire safety, accessibility, and energy codes and/or requirements. Fire door assemblies shall be listed and labeled. Labels on fire door assemblies shall be maintained in a legible condition. Fire door assemblies and their accompanying hardware, including frames and closing devices shall be installed in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 80, Standard for Fire Doors and Other Opening Protectives.

C. Exterior doors and all common area doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall or floor mounted) and silencers. All public use doors and restroom doors shall be equipped with kick plates. All doors shall have automatic door closers. All Building exterior doors shall have locking devices installed to reasonably deter unauthorized entry.

3.18 WINDOWS (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

All windows shall be locked and weather tight. Windows accessible from fire escapes must be readily operable from the inside of the Building.

3.19 PARTITIONS: PERMANENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Permanent partitions shall extend from the structural floor slab to the structural ceiling slab, surrounding the Space, stairs, corridors, elevator shafts, restrooms, all columns, and janitor closets. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 450 or less (ASTM E-84). Stairs, elevators, and other floor openings shall be enclosed by partitions and shall have the fire resistance required by the applicable building code, fire code and ordinances adopted by the jurisdiction in which the Building is located (such as the International Building Code, etc.) current as of the Lease Award Date.

3.20 INSULATION: THERMAL, ACOUSTIC, AND HVAC (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

A. No insulation installed with this project shall be material manufactured using chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), nor shall CFCs be used in the installation of the product.

B. All insulation containing fibrous materials exposed to air flow shall be rated for that exposure or shall be encapsulated.

C. Insulating properties for all materials shall meet or exceed applicable industry standards. Polystyrene products shall meet American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) C578 91.

D. All insulation shall contain low emitting volatiles and not result in indoor air levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde.

E. The maximum flame spread and smoke developed index for insulation shall meet the requirements of the applicable local codes and ordinances (current as of the Lease Award Date) adopted by the jurisdiction in which the Building is located.

3.21 PAINTING – SHELL (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

The Lessor shall bear the expense for all painting associated with the Building shell, including all common areas. Exterior perimeter walls and interior core walls within the Space shall be spackled and prime painted. If any Building shell areas are already painted prior to TIs, then the Lessor shall repaint, at the Lessor's expense, as necessary during TIs.

3.22 FLOORS AND FLOOR LOAD (OCT 2019)

A. All adjoining floor areas shall be of a common level not varying more than 1/4 inch over a 10-foot horizontal run in accordance with the American Concrete Institute standards, non-slip, and acceptable to the LCO.

B. Under-floor surfaces shall be smooth and level. Office areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 50 pounds per ABOA SF plus 20 pounds per ABOA SF for moveable partitions. Storage areas shall have a minimum live load capacity of 100 pounds per ABOA SF, including moveable partitions. Lessor may be required to provide a report by a registered structural engineer showing the floor load capacity, at the Lessor's expense. Calculations and structural drawings may also be required.

3.23 FLOOR COVERING AND PERIMETERS – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Flooring material through Building common areas shall be of quality materials, as approved by the LCO.

3.24 MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING: GENERAL (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide and operate all Building equipment and systems in accordance with applicable technical publications, manuals, and standard procedures. Mains, lines, and meters for utilities shall be provided by the Lessor. Exposed ducts, piping, and conduits are not permitted in office Space.

3.25 ELECTRICAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. The Lessor shall be responsible for meeting the applicable requirements of local codes and ordinances. When codes conflict, the more stringent standard shall apply.

B. All power distribution equipment shall be required to handle the actual specified and projected loads and 10 percent spare load capacity. Fuses and circuit breakers shall be plainly marked or labeled to identify circuits or equipment supplied through them.

C. Convenience outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, National Electrical Code, or local code, whichever is more stringent. The Lessor shall provide duplex utility outlets in restrooms, corridors, and dispensing areas.

3.26 ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL CONTROLS (JUN 2012)

If the Government pays separately for electricity, no more than 500 SF of office Space may be controlled by one switch or automatic light control for all office Space on the Government meter, whether through a building automation system, time clock, occupant sensor, or other comparable system acceptable to the LCO.

3.27 PLUMBING (JUN 2012)

The Lessor shall include the cost of plumbing in common areas. Hot and cold-water risers and domestic waste and vent risers, installed and ready for connections that are required for TIs, shall be included in the shell rent.

3.28 DRINKING FOUNTAINS (MAY 2025)

On each floor of Government-occupied Space, the Lessor shall provide drinking fountain(s) with chilled potable water within 200 feet of travel from any Government-occupied area on the floor. The fountain(s) shall comply with Section F211 of the Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard. The Lessor shall provide two separate drinking fountains per F211.2 or a single drinking fountain per the F211.2 Exception. Either installation shall require compliance with 602.1 through 602.6 for the accessible fountain and 602.7 for the non-accessible fountain. Potable is defined as water meeting current EPA National Primary Drinking Water Regulations under the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 or more stringent or more stringent, applicable state or local regulations. The Lessor shall serve as first responder to any occupant complaints about drinking water. The Lessor shall promptly investigate any such complaints and implement the necessary controls to address the complaints and maintain potable water conditions.

3.29 RESTROOMS (SMALL) (OCT 2022)

A. Separate restroom facilities for men and women shall be provided in accordance with local code or ordinances, on each floor occupied by the Government in the Building. The facilities shall be located so that employees will not be required to travel more than 500 feet, on one floor to reach the restrooms. Each restroom shall have sufficient water closets enclosed with stall partitions and doors, urinals (in men's room), and hot (set in accordance with applicable building codes) and cold water. Water closets and urinals shall not be visible when the exterior door is open.

B. Restrooms must meet ABAAS requirements as stated under this Lease.

3.30 HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING – SHELL (SLAT) (MAY 2025)

A. Central HVAC systems shall be installed and operational, including, as appropriate, main and branch lines, VAV boxes, dampers, flex ducts, and diffusers, for an open office layout, including all Building common areas. Systems shall be designed with sufficient systems capacity to meet all requirements in this Lease; equipment shall be concealed. Areas having excessive heat gain or heat loss, or affected by solar radiation at different times of the day, shall be independently controlled.

B. Any ductwork to be reused and/or to remain in place shall be cleaned, tested, and demonstrated to be clean in accordance with the standards set forth by NADCA. The cleaning, testing, and demonstration shall occur immediately prior to Government occupancy to avoid contamination from construction dust and other airborne particulates.

C. During working hours in periods of heating and cooling, ventilation shall be provided in accordance with the American National Standards Institute, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Engineers (ANSI/ASHRAE) Standard 62.1, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality. Lessors must comply with: (a) the version of ASHRAE Standard 62.1 that corresponds with how the HVAC system was designed to perform, or (b) ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2004 – whichever is later.

D. Heating and air-conditioning air distribution systems (air handling units, VAV boxes, fan coil units, etc.) for the Space shall be equipped with particulate matter air filters that meet the Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) specified in the ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1 version referenced in sub-paragraph C. Where practicable, the Lessor is encouraged to use a MERV 13 air filter or the highest-level filter that is compatible with the HVAC system. Locations that do not meet the EPA National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) for particulates (PM 10 or PM 2.5) must be equipped with additional filtration on outdoor air intakes as required in ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1.

E. Restrooms shall be properly exhausted, with a minimum of 10 air changes per hour.

F. For all refrigerant-containing equipment (i.e., containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), and hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)), the Lessor shall comply with the associated regulations (40 CFR 82 and 84) to use acceptable refrigerant substitutes when equipment is replaced, retrofitted, or when newly purchased. The Lessor must comply with the associated regulations (40 CFR 82 and 84). The Lessor must track the type and quantity of refrigerant used in each chiller, air conditioning, and refrigeration. The Lessor must track the type and quantity of refrigerant used in each chiller, air conditioning, and refrigeration system containing 50 pounds or more of refrigerant. Upon request, the Lessor must provide to the Government with the dates for planned replacement or retrofit of equipment with CFC or HCFC refrigerant.

3.31 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. Building telecommunication rooms must be completed, operational, and ready for use by Government's telecommunications provider. The telephone closets shall be equipped with deadlocking latch bolt with a minimum throw of ½ inch and include a telephone backboard.

B. Telecommunications switch rooms, wire closets, and related spaces shall meet applicable Telecommunications Industry Association (TIA), Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) and NFPA standards. Bonding and grounding shall be in accordance with NFPA Standard 70, NEC National Electrical Code, and other applicable NFPA standards and/or local code requirements.

3.32 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

A. The Government may elect to contract its own telecommunications service in the Space.

B. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers access to utilize existing Building wiring to connect its services to the Government's Space, or, if existing Building wiring is insufficient, the Lessor shall provide access from the point of entry into the Building to the Government's floor Space, subject to any inherent limitations in the pathway involved.

C. The Lessor shall allow the Government's designated telecommunications providers to affix telecommunications antennas to roof, parapet, or Building envelope (access from the antennas to the Premises shall be provided) and to affix transmission devices in appropriate common areas so as to allow the use of cellular telephones and other emerging technologies.

3.33 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – SHELL (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

Note. For pricing estimating purposes, fixtures will be installed at the average ratio of 1 fixture per 80 ABOA SF.

A. Interior Fixtures. T-8, T-5, or LED light fixtures (and associated ballasts or drivers) shall be installed to match the other luminaries in the Space as either ceiling grid or pendant mounted for an open-office plan. Newly installed lighting must use LED fixtures with replaceable dimmable drivers. The dimmable drivers must use 0-10V or digital control signals and shall be compatible with any existing control systems. Ceiling grid fixtures shall be either 2' wide by 4' long or 2' wide by 2' long. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, a minimum overall lighting fixture efficiency of 85 percent. Lamps shall maintain a uniform color level throughout the lease term.

B. Lighting Levels. Fixtures shall have a minimum of two tubes and shall provide 50 foot-candles at desktop level (30" above finished floor) with a maximum uniformity ratio of 1.5:1. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, 10 average foot-candles in all other Building areas within the Premises with a uniformity ratio of 4:1. Emergency egress lighting levels shall be provided in accordance with the local applicable building codes (but not less than 1 foot-candle, measured at the floor) by either an onsite emergency generator or fixture mounted battery packs.

B. Lighting Levels with Task Lighting. Fixtures shall have a minimum of two tubes and shall provide 30 foot-candles at desktop level (30" above finished floor) with a maximum uniformity ratio of 1.5:1 for **_XX_** percent of the total Space, and 50 foot-candles at desktop level (30" above finished floor) with a maximum uniformity ratio of 1.5:1 for **_XX_** percent of the Space. Lessor shall provide, as part of Shell Rent, 10 average foot-candles in all other Building areas within the Premises with a uniformity ratio of 4:1. Emergency egress lighting levels shall be provided in accordance with the local applicable building codes (but not less than 1 foot-candle, measured at the floor) by either an onsite emergency generator or fixture mounted battery packs.

C. Power Density. The maximum fixture power density shall not exceed 1.4 watts per ABOA SF.

D. Occupancy Sensors. The Lessor shall provide occupancy sensors to reduce the hours that the lights are on when the Space is unoccupied

E. Building Perimeter. Exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walks, and the Building perimeter lighting levels shall be designed per Illuminating Engineering Society (IES) standards. Provide 5 foot-candles for doorway areas, 3 foot-candles for transition areas and at least 1 foot-candle at the surface throughout the parking lot. Parking lot fixtures shall provide a maximum to minimum uniformity ratio of 15:1 and a maximum to average uniformity ratio of 4:1.

F. Parking Structures. The minimum illuminance level for parking structures is 5 foot-candles as measured on the floor with a uniformity ratio of 10:1.

G. Exterior Power Backup**.** Exterior egress, walkway, parking lot, and parking structure lighting must have emergency power backup to provide for safe evacuation of the Building.

3.34 INDOOR AIR QUALITY DURING CONSTRUCTION (SLAT) (OCT 2021)

A. The Lessor shall provide to the Government safety data sheets (SDS) or other appropriate documents upon request, but prior to installation or use for the following products, including but not limited to, adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or fire stopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finishes for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, and pest control products.

B. The LCO may eliminate from consideration products with significant quantities of toxic, flammable, corrosive, or carcinogenic material and products with potential for harmful chemical emissions. Materials used often or in large quantities will receive the greatest amount of review.

C. Where demolition or construction work occurs adjacent to occupied Space, the Lessor shall erect appropriate barriers (noise, dust, odor, etc.) and take necessary steps to minimize interference with the occupants. This includes maintaining acceptable temperature, humidity, and ventilation in the occupied areas during window removal, window replacement, or similar types of work.

D. HVAC during Construction: If air handlers are used during construction, the Lessor shall provide filtration media with a MERV of 8 at each return air grill, as determined by ASHRAE Standard 52.2, Method of Testing General Ventilation Air Cleaning Devices for Removal Efficiency by Particle Size.

E. Flush-Out Procedure: The Lessor shall sufficiently flush-out or ventilate the area(s) following construction and prior to occupancy in order to remove any detectable odors or visible dust related to the work.

3.35 DUE DILIGENCE AND NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REQUIREMENTS – LEASE (OCT 2023)

A. Environmental Due Diligence. Lessor is responsible for performing all necessary "response" actions (as that term is defined at 42 U.S.C. § 9601(25) of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA)) with regard to all "recognized environmental conditions," as that term is defined in ASTM Standard E1527-21, as such standard may be revised from time to time. This

obligation extends to any contamination of the Property where such contamination is not attributable to the Government. Lessor must provide the Government with a summary report demonstrating completion of all required response actions prior to Substantial Completion. Any remediation performed by or on behalf of Lessor must be undertaken in strict compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

B. National Environmental Policy Act. The National Environmental Policy Act regulations provide for analyzing proposed major federal actions to determine if there are ways to mitigate the impact of the proposed actions to avoid, minimize, rectify, reduce, or compensate for environmental impacts associated with such actions. Where the Government has determined that any or all of these mitigation measures should be or must be adopted to lessen the impact of these proposed actions, Lessor must incorporate all mitigation measures identified and adopted by the Government in the design and construction drawings and specifications. All costs and expenses for development of design alternatives, mitigation measures and review submittals for work to be performed under the Lease are the sole responsibility of Lessor.

3.36 NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT REQUIREMENTS - LEASE (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

A. Where a Memorandum of Agreement or other pre-award agreement concluding the Section 106 consultation includes mitigation, design review or other continuing responsibilities of the Government, Lessor must allow the Government access to the Property to carry out compliance activities. For Tenant Improvements and other tenant-driven alterations within an existing historic building, that could affect historic properties, compliance also may require on-going design review. In these instances, Lessor will be required to retain, at its sole cost and expense, the services of a preservation architect who meets or exceeds the *Secretary of the Interior's Professional Qualifications Standards for Historic Architecture*, as amended and annotated and previously published in the Code of Federal Regulations, 36 C.F.R. part 61, and the *GSA Qualifications Standards for Preservation Architects*. These standards are available at: HTTP://WWW.GSA.GOV/HISTORICPRESERVATION > Project Management Tools> Qualification Requirements for Preservation Architects. The preservation architect will be responsible for developing preservation design solutions and project documentation required for review by the Government, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), the Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO), if applicable, and other consulting parties in accordance with Section 106. For Tenant Improvements and other tenant-driven alterations within an existing historic building, the preservation architect must develop context-sensitive design options consistent with the *Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Treatment of Historic Properties*.

B. The costs for development of design alternatives and review submittals for work required under the Lease are the sole responsibility of Lessor. In addition, building shell costs relating to such design alternatives are the sole responsibility of Lessor and must be included in the shell rent.

3.37 BUILDING DIRECTORY (OCT 2021)

A directory listing the Government agency shall be provided in the Building lobby. The directory must be acceptable to the LCO.

3.38 FLAGPOLE (SEP 2013)

If the Government is the sole occupant of the Building, a flagpole shall be provided at a location to be approved by the LCO. The flag of the United States of America will be provided by the Lessor, as part of shell rent, and replaced at all times during the Lease term when showing signs of wear.

SECTION 4 DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, AND POST AWARD ACTIVITIES

4.01 SCHEDULE FOR COMPLETION OF SPACE (SLAT) (OCT 2024)

Construction activities for the Space shall commence upon Lease award.

Construction of TIs and completion of other required construction work. The Lessor shall complete all work as required in this Lease not later than **XX** Working Days following Lease award.
Design and construction activities for the Space shall commence upon Lease award. The Lessor shall schedule the following activities to achieve timely completion of the work required by this Lease.

A. Government-Provided Design Intent Drawings (DIDs). The Government shall prepare and provide to the Lessor the Government's approved DIDs based upon the base Building documents provided by the Lessor as required in the paragraph titled "Documents Incorporated in the Lease" paragraph of this Lease. These DIDs will detail the TIs to be made by the Lessor within the Space. DIDs shall be due to the Lessor within **XX** Working Days from award.

B. DIDs. For the purposes of this Lease, DIDs are defined as layout line drawings of the leased Space, reflecting all Lease requirements, showing partitions and doors; schematic demolition; voice, data, and electrical outlet locations; finishes; generic furniture layout, and any additional details necessary to communicate the design intent to the lessor's architect for the purpose of preparing the construction documents (CDs). A full DID set shall include the following elements:

1. Level 1.

   a. Cover Sheet;
   b. Demolition Plan (if applicable);
   c. Construction (Partition) Plan;
   d. Power/Communication (Electrical) Plan;
   e. Furniture Plan (generic); and
   f. Finish Plan.

2. Level 2 DIDs. In addition to Level 1 DIDs, the DID set will also include the following Level 2 elements:

   a. Reflected Ceiling Plan;
   b. Interior Elevations;
   c. Interior Sections;
   d. Partition Type/ Section Plan; and
   e. Door/Hardware Schedule

C. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

A. Design Intent Drawing (DID) Workshop. In conjunction with the Government, the Lessor shall commit as part of shell costs to a **X-**day DID workshop tentatively scheduled to begin **month/day/year or X Working Days after award** at the office of the Lessor's architect or an alternate location agreed to by the Government. This session may be held in person or virtually, at the discretion of the Government. The architect will provide full design services so that the DIDs can be completed during this conference.

B. DIDs. For the purposes of this Lease, DIDs are defined as layout line drawings of the leased Space, reflecting all Lease requirements, showing partitions and doors; schematic demolition; voice, data, and electrical outlet locations; finishes; generic furniture layout, and any additional details necessary to communicate the design intent to the lessor's architect for the purpose of preparing the construction documents (CDs). A full DID set must include the following elements:

1. Level 1 (included in shell rent).

   a. Cover Sheet;
   b. Demolition Plan (if applicable);
   c. Construction (Partition) Plan;
   d. Power/Communication (Electrical) Plan;
   e. Furniture Plan (generic); and
   f. Finish Plan.

2. Level 2 DIDs (reimbursable). After Lease Award, the Government may request the Lessor to submit a separate price proposal to provide Level 2 DIDs in addition to the Level 1 DIDs which are already priced as part of the shell rent. If requested, Level 2 DIDs must include the following Level 2 elements:

   a. Reflected Ceiling Plan;
   b. Interior Elevations;
   c. Interior Sections;
   d. Partition Type/ Section Plan; and
   e. Door/Hardware Schedule

C. At the DID workshop, the Lessor shall provide a minimum of three (3) finish options to include coordinated samples of finishes for all interior elements such as paint, wall coverings, base coving, carpet, window treatments, laminates, and flooring. All samples provided must comply with specifications set forth elsewhere in this Lease. The finish options shall be approved by the Government at the DID workshop. The Lessor may not make any substitutions after the finish option is selected. The Government's review and approval of the DIDs is limited to conformance to the specific requirements of the Lease and the client agency build-out requirements as they apply to the Space. The Government will provide formal approval of DIDs in writing **XX** Working Days from the conclusion of the DID workshop.

A. Lessor-Provided Design Intent Drawings (DIDs). The Lessor must submit to GSA, as part of the shell cost, complete DIDs conforming to the requirements of this Lease and other Government-supplied information related to the tenant agency's interior build-out requirements not later than **XX** Working Days following the Lease Award Date, provided that the Government supplies such information and direction as reasonably required for Lessor to timely complete DIDs. The Government (GSA and the tenant agency) shall attend two meetings at the Lessor's request for the purpose of providing information and direction in the development of DIDs. These meetings may be held either in person or virtually, at the discretion of the Government. The Lessor should anticipate at least two submissions of DIDs before receiving approval.

B. DIDs. For the purposes of this Lease, DIDs are defined as layout line drawings of the leased Space, reflecting all Lease requirements, showing partitions and doors; schematic demolition; voice, data, and electrical outlet locations; finishes; generic furniture layout, and any additional details necessary to communicate the design intent to the lessor's architect for the purpose of preparing the construction documents (CDs). A full DID set must include the following elements:

1. Level 1 (included in Shell rent).

   a. Cover Sheet;
   b. Demolition Plan (if applicable);
   c. Construction (Partition) Plan;
   d. Power/Communication (Electrical) Plan;
   e. Furniture Plan (generic); and
   f. Finish Plan.

2. Level 2 DIDs (reimbursable). After Lease Award, the Government may request the Lessor to submit a separate price proposal to provide Level 2 DIDs in addition to the Level 1 DIDs which are already priced as part of the shell rent. If requested, Level 2 DIDs must reflect resolution of Level 1 DID comments and include the following Level 2 elements:

   a. Reflected Ceiling Plan;
   b. Interior Elevations;
   c. Interior Sections;
   d. Partition Type/ Section Plan; and
   e. Door/Hardware Schedule

C. Government review and approval of Lessor-provided DIDs. The Government must notify the Lessor of DID approval not later than **XX** Working Days following submission of DIDs conforming to the requirements of this Lease as supplied by the Government. Should the DIDs not conform to these requirements, the Government must notify the Lessor of such non-conformances within the same period; however, the Lessor shall be responsible for any delay to approval of DIDs occasioned by such non-conformance. The Government's review and approval of the DIDs is limited to conformance to the specific requirements of the Lease as they apply to the Space.

At the sole discretion of the Government, the Lessor may be required to submit a budget proposal based on the TIs and associated work as shown on the DIDs. This budget proposal shall be completed, as part of the shell cost, within **XX** Working Days of the Government's request.

A. INTENTIONALLY DELETED.

B. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

C. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

D. The Lessor's preparation and submission of construction documents (CDs). The Lessor as part of the TI and BSAC must complete CDs conforming to the approved DIDs not later than **XX** Working Days following the approval of DIDs. The pricing for this work is included under the A/E fees established under Section 1 of the Lease. If during the preparation of CDs the Lessor becomes aware that any material requirement indicated in the approved DIDs cannot be reasonably achieved, the Lessor shall promptly notify GSA, and shall not proceed with completion of CDs until direction is received from the LCO. The LCO shall provide direction within **XX** Working Days of such notice, but the Government shall not be responsible for delays to completion of CDs occasioned by such circumstances. For the purpose of this paragraph, a "material requirement" shall mean any requirement necessary for the Government's intended use of the Space as provided for in, or reasonably inferable from, the Lease and the approved DIDs (e.g., number of workstations and required adjacencies).

E. Government review of CDs. The Government shall have **XX** Working Days to review CDs before Lessor proceeds to prepare a TI price proposal for the work described in the CDs. At any time during this period of review, the Government shall have the right to require the Lessor to modify the CDs to enforce conformance to Lease requirements and the approved DIDs.

F. The Lessor's preparation and submission of the TI price proposal. The Lessor shall prepare and submit a complete TI price proposal in accordance with this Lease within **XX** Working Days following notification from the LCO to begin the TI bidding process.

D. The Lessor's preparation and submission of construction documents (CDs). The Lessor as part of the TI and BSAC must complete CDs conforming to the approved DIDs not later than **XX** Working Days following the approval of DIDs. If during the preparation of CDs the Lessor becomes aware that any material requirement indicated in the approved DIDs cannot be reasonably achieved, the Lessor shall promptly notify GSA, and shall not proceed with completion of CDs until direction is received from the LCO. The LCO shall provide direction within **XX** Working Days of such notice, but the Government shall not be responsible for delays to completion of CDs occasioned by such circumstances. For the purpose of this paragraph, a "material requirement" shall mean any requirement necessary for the Government's intended use of the Space as provided for in, or reasonably inferable from, the Lease and the approved DIDs (e.g., number of workstations and required adjacencies).

E. Government review of CDs. The Government shall have **XX** Working Days to review CDs prior to issuing a Notice to Proceed (NTP). At any time during this period of review, the Government shall have the right to require the Lessor to modify the CDs to enforce conformance to Lease requirements and the approved DIDs.

F. INTENTIONALLY DELETED

G. The Lessor's preparation and submission of the BSAC price proposal. The Lessor shall prepare and submit a complete BSAC price proposal in accordance with this Lease within **XX** Working Days following the end of the Government CD review period.

H. Negotiation of TI and BSAC price proposals and issuance of notice to proceed (NTP). The Government shall issue NTP within **XX** Working Days following the submission of the TI and BSAC price proposals, unless these have been priced as turnkey, provided that price proposals conform to the requirements of the Lease and the parties negotiate a fair and reasonable price.

I. Construction of TIs and completion of other required construction work. The Lessor shall complete all work required to prepare the Premises as required in this Lease ready for use not later than **XX** Working days following issuance of NTP. Coordination and installation of Government furniture, fixtures and equipment that may impact the issuance of the Certificate of Occupancy shall be included in the schedule set forth in the paragraph entitled "Construction Schedule and Initial Construction Meeting (SLAT)".

4.02 CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (OCT 2023)

The Lessor's CDs shall include, and not be limited to, all mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, life safety, lighting, structural, security, and architectural improvements scheduled for inclusion into the Space. CDs may also include signage, audio/visual, IT, furniture, and other specialties. CDs shall be annotated with all applicable specifications. CDs shall also clearly identify TIs already in place and the work to be done by the Lessor or others. Notwithstanding the Government's review of the CDs, the Lessor is solely responsible and liable for their technical accuracy and compliance with all applicable Lease requirements.

4.03 LEASE SUBMITTALS (SLAT) (MAY 2025)

Upon request, the Lessor shall submit to the LCO:

A. Product data sheets upon request for floor coverings, paints and wall coverings, ceiling materials, all adhesives, wood products, suite and interior doors, subdividing partitions, wall base, door hardware finishes, window coverings, millwork substrate and millwork finishes, lighting and lighting controls, and insulation to be used within the leased Space. This information must be submitted NO LATER THAN the submission of the DIDs.

B. SDS or other appropriate documents upon request for products listed in the Lease. All SDS shall comply with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requirements for the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labeling of Chemicals (GHS). The Lessor and its agents shall comply with all recommended measures in the SDS to protect the health and safety of personnel.

4.04 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND INITIAL CONSTRUCTION MEETING (SLAT) (OCT 2022)

Upon request by the Lease Contracting Officer, the Lessor shall furnish a detailed construction schedule to the Government within five Working Days. The Lessor shall arrange the initial Construction Meeting and shall keep meeting minutes of discussion topics and attendance for this and all subsequent meetings. Upon request by the Lease Contracting Officer, the Lessor shall have subcontractor representatives in attendance including its architects, engineers, and the general contractor.

4.05 ACCESS BY THE GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE (OCT 2022)

The Government shall have the right to access any space within the Building during construction for the purposes of performing inspections or installing Government furnished equipment. The Government shall coordinate the activity of Government contractors with the Lessor to minimize conflicts with and disruption to other subcontractors on site. Access shall not be unreasonably denied to authorized Government officials including, but not limited to, Government contractors, subcontractors, or consultants acting on behalf of the Government on this project.

4.06 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTIONS (OCT 2023)

A. The LCO or the LCO's designated technical representative may periodically inspect construction work to review compliance with Lease requirements and approved DIDs, if applicable.

B. Periodic reviews, witnessing of tests and inspections by the Government shall not constitute approval of the Lessor's apparent progress toward meeting the Government's objectives but are intended to discover any information which the LCO may be able to call to the Lessor's attention to prevent costly misdirection of effort. The Lessor shall remain responsible for designing, constructing, operating, and maintaining the Building in full accordance with the requirements of the Lease. At the discretion of the LCO, minutes from the progress meetings may satisfy the requirement for written progress reports.

4.07 TENANT IMPROVEMENTS PRICE PROPOSAL (OCT 2023)

A. The Lessor's TI price proposal shall be supported by sufficient cost or pricing data to enable the Government to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposal, or documentation that the Proposal is based upon competitive proposals (as described below) obtained from entities not affiliated with the Lessor. Any work shown on the CDs that is required to be included in the Building shell rent, or priced as BSAC as described in the paragraph entitled "Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) Price Proposal" shall be clearly identified and excluded from the TI price proposal. After negotiation and acceptance of the TI price, GSA shall issue a NTP to the Lessor.

B. Under the provisions of FAR Subpart 15.4, the Lessor shall submit a TI price proposal with information that is adequate for the Government to evaluate the reasonableness of the price or determining cost realism for the TIs within the time frame specified in this section. The TI price proposal shall use the fee rates specified in the "Tenant Improvement and BSAC Fee Schedule" paragraph of this Lease. The Lessor shall exclude from the TI price proposal all costs for fixtures and/or other TIs already in place, provided the Government has accepted same. However, the Lessor will be reimbursed for costs to repair or improve the fixture(s) and/or any other improvements already in place. The Lessor must provide certified cost or pricing data for TI proposals exceeding the threshold in FAR 15.403-4, to establish a fair and reasonable price. For TI proposals that do not exceed the threshold in FAR 15-403-4, the Lessor shall submit adequate documentation to support the reasonableness of the price proposal as determined by the LCO.

C. The TIs scope of work includes the Lease, the DIDs, the CDs, and written specifications. In cases of discrepancies, the Lessor shall immediately notify the LCO for resolution. All differences will be resolved by the LCO in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Lease.

D. In lieu of requiring the submission of detailed cost or pricing data as described above, the Government (in accordance with FAR 15.403) is willing to negotiate a price based upon the results of a competitive proposal process. A minimum of two qualified general contractors (GCs) shall be invited by the Lessor to participate in the competitive proposal process. Each participant shall compete independently in the process. In the absence of sufficient competition from the GCs, a minimum of two qualified subcontractors from each trade of the Tenant Improvement Cost Summary (TICS) Table (described below) shall be invited to participate in the competitive proposal process.

E. Each TI proposal shall be (1) submitted by the proposed general contractors (or subcontractors) using the TICS Table in CSI Masterformat (filling out all sheets, including each division tab, as necessary); (2) reviewed by the Lessor prior to submission to the Government to ensure compliance with the scope of work (specified above) and the proper allocation of shell and TI costs; and (3) reviewed by the Government. General contractors shall submit the supporting bids from the major subcontractors along with additional backup to the TICS Table in a format acceptable to the Government.

F. Unless specifically designated in this Lease as a TI or BSAC cost, all construction costs shall be deemed to be included in the Shell Rent. Any costs in the GC's proposal for Building shell items shall be clearly identified on the TICS Table separately from the TI costs.

G. The Government reserves the right to determine if bids meet the scope of work, that the price is reasonable, and that the Lessor's proposed subcontractors are qualified to perform the work. The Government reserves the right to reject all bids at its sole discretion. The Government reserves the right to attend or be represented at all negotiation sessions between the Lessor and potential subcontractors.

H. The Lessor shall demonstrate to the Government that best efforts have been made to obtain the most competitive prices possible, and the Lessor shall accept responsibility for all prices through direct contracts with all subcontractors. The LCO shall issue to the Lessor a NTP with the TIs upon the Government's sole determination that the Lessor's proposal is acceptable. The Lessor shall complete the work within the time frame specified in this section of the Lease.

4.08 BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (BSAC) PRICE PROPOSAL (OCT 2023)

The Lessor's BSAC price proposal shall be supported by sufficient cost or pricing data to enable the Government to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposal, or documentation that the Proposal is based upon competitive proposals. The pricing shall be submitted using the Security Unit Price List (SecUP). The BSAC price proposal shall use the fee rates specified in the "Tenant Improvement and BSAC Fee Schedule" paragraph of this Lease. After negotiation and acceptance of the BSAC price, GSA shall issue a NTP to the Lessor.

4.09 ACCEPTANCE OF SPACE AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (OCT 2021)

A. Ten (10) Working Days prior to the completion of the Space, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to schedule the inspection of the Space for acceptance. The Government shall accept the Space only if the construction of Building shell and TIs conforming to this Lease and the approved DIDs, if applicable, is substantially complete, a Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) has been issued as set forth below, and the Building improvements necessary for acceptance as described in the paragraph "Building Improvements" are completed.

B. The Space shall be considered substantially complete only if the Space may be used for its intended purpose, and completion of remaining work will not interfere unreasonably with the Government's enjoyment of the Space. Acceptance shall be final and binding upon the Government with respect to conformance of the completed TIs to the approved DIDs, with the exception of items identified on a punch list generated as a result of the inspection, concealed conditions, latent defects, or fraud, but shall not relieve the Lessor of any other Lease requirements.

C. The Lessor shall provide a valid C of O, issued by the local jurisdiction, for the intended use of the Government. If the local jurisdiction does not issue C of O's or if the C of O is not available, the Lessor may satisfy this condition by providing a report prepared by a licensed fire protection engineer that indicates the Space and Building are compliant with all applicable local codes and ordinances and all fire protection and life safety-related requirements of this Lease.

D. The Government will not be required to accept space prior to the schedule outlined in this Lease.

C. If applicable, upon acceptance of the Space, the Government will issue lump sum payment to the Lessor after substantial completion, in accordance with invoicing procedures outlined under any lease amendment(s) authorizing such lump sum payment. The Government shall not issue this payment in increments or as partial payments.

4.10 LEASE TERM COMMENCEMENT DATE AND RENT RECONCILIATION (OCT 2021)

At acceptance, the Space shall be measured in accordance with the standards set forth in this Lease to determine the total ABOA SF in the Space. The rent for the Space will be adjusted based upon the measured ABOA square footage as outlined under the Payment clause of the General Clauses. At acceptance, the Lease term shall commence. The Lease Term Commencement Date, final measurement of the Space, reconciliation of the annual rent, and amount of Commission Credit, if any, shall be memorialized by Lease Amendment.

4.11 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS (OCT 2021)

Not later than **XX** days after the acceptance of the Space, the Lessor, at Lessor's expense, shall furnish to the Government a complete set of Computer Aided Design (CAD) files of as-built floor plans showing the Space under Lease, as well as corridors, stairways, and core areas. As-built drawings shall include those for Civil, Architectural, Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing features, including, but not limited to, those for IT, Communications, Security, and Fire Protection. The plans shall have been generated by a CAD program which is compatible with the latest release of AutoCAD. The required file extension is ".DWG." Clean and purged files shall be submitted in a digital format. They shall be labeled with Building name, address, list of drawing(s), date of the drawing(s), and Lessor's architect and architect's phone number.

4.12 ~~SEISMIC RETROFIT (OCT 2020)~~ INTENTIONALLY DELETED

4.13 LESSOR'S PROJECT MANAGEMENT RESPONSIBILITIES (OCT 2023)

A. The Lessor's project management fee shall cover all of the Lessor's project management costs associated with the delivery of Tenant Improvements and BSAC, if applicable, including, but not limited to:

1. Legal fees
2. Travel costs
3. Insurance, e.g., performance bonds, builder's risk, general liability, etc.
4. Home office overhead and other indirect costs
5. Carrying costs, exclusive of the TI and BSAC amortization rate. Carrying costs are those costs of capital incurred for the delivery of TI and BSAC, for the period starting from Lessor's outlay of funds, until the Lease Term Commencement Date.
6. Municipal, county, or state fees (not related to sales tax or construction permits associated with TI and BSAC buildout)
7. TI and BSAC proposal preparation costs
8. Lessor's labor costs related to the management of the TI and BSAC build-out. This includes, but is not limited to, progress reports, schedule management, meeting attendance, distribution of construction meeting minutes, on-site job supervision.

A. The Lessor's TI and BSAC rent, if applicable shall cover all of the Lessor's project management costs associated with the delivery of Tenant Improvements, including, but not limited to:

1. Legal fees
2. Travel costs
3. Insurance, e.g., performance bonds, builder's risk, general liability, etc.
4. Home office overhead and other indirect costs
5. Carrying costs, exclusive of the TI and BSAC amortization rate. Carrying costs are those costs of capital incurred for the delivery of TI and BSAC, for the period starting from Lessor's outlay of funds, until the Lease Term Commencement Date.
6. Municipal, county, or state fees, including sales tax and construction permits associated with TI and BSAC buildout.
7. TI and BSAC proposal preparation costs
8. Lessor's labor costs related to the management of the TI and BSAC build-out. This includes, but is not limited to, progress reports, schedule management, meeting attendance, distribution of construction meeting minutes, on-site job supervision.

B. At a minimum, the Lessor shall be responsible for performing the following services:

1. Provide assistance and expertise to the Government project team in the form of coordination, management, and administration of the design and construction process;

2. Monitor performance of the general contractor and other subcontractors, control schedules, and oversee financial accounts;

3. Conduct and document design and construction project meetings;

4. Perform administrative tasks, including documentation, record keeping (issuing meeting minutes), and payment validation in addition to submittal and change order processing;

5. Maintain Request for Information (RFI), submittal, and change order logs; and

6. Provide technical expertise (e.g., testing, estimating, resolving claims, or responding to inquiries).

4.14 GOVERNMENT PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (MAY 2025)

The Government may require the Lessor to use the Government's project management system for post-award and post-occupancy activities. This includes, but is not limited to, managing design submittals (DIDs, CD, as-builts), schedule submissions, pricing proposals, requests for information (RFI) that are directed toward the Government, and Lease Submittals, such as reuse plans, commissioning plans, and product data sheets. Licensing costs and access to the system are the responsibility of the Government.

SECTION 5 TENANT IMPROVEMENT COMPONENTS

5.01 TENANT IMPROVEMENT REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2016)

The TIs shall be designed, constructed, and maintained in accordance with the standards set forth in this Lease. For pricing, only those requirements designated within this Section 5, or designated as TIs within the attached agency requirements and Security Requirements, shall be deemed to be TI costs.

5.02 FINISH SELECTIONS (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

The Lessor must consult with the Government prior to developing a minimum of three (3) options of coordinated finish samples. The finish options must be approved by GSA prior to installation. The Lessor may not make any substitutions.

5.03 WINDOW COVERINGS (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

All exterior windows shall be equipped with window blinds in new or like new condition, as approved by the Government.

5.04 DOORS: SUITE ENTRY (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

Suite entry doors shall be provided as part of the TIs and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 84" high (per leaf). Doors shall meet the requirements of being a flush, solid core, 1-3/4-inch thick, wood door with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent pre-approved by the Government. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable by a single effort; and shall meet the requirement of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the Lease Award Date). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi gloss oil-based paint finish that does not result in indoor air quality levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde.

5.05 DOORS: INTERIOR (SLAT) (OCT 2023)

Doors within the Space shall be provided as part of the TIs and shall have a minimum clear opening of 32" wide x 80" high. Doors shall be flush, solid core, wood with a natural wood veneer face or an equivalent door pre-approved by the LCO. Hollow core wood doors are not acceptable. They shall be operable with a single effort, and shall meet the requirements of NFPA 101, Life Safety Code or the International Building Code (current as of the Lease Award Date). Doors shall be installed in a metal frame assembly which is primed and finished with a low VOC semi-gloss oil-based paint and which does not result in indoor air quality levels above 0.016 parts per million (ppm) of formaldehyde.

5.06 DOORS: HARDWARE (MAY 2025)

Doors shall have door handles or door pulls with heavyweight hinges. All doors shall have corresponding doorstops (wall- or floor-mounted) and silencers. All door entrances leading into the Space from public corridors and exterior doors shall have automatic door closers. Doors designated by the Government shall be equipped with 5-pin, tumbler cylinder locks and strike plates. All locks shall be master keyed. Furnish at least two master keys for each lock to the Government. Any exterior entrance shall have a high security lock, with appropriate key control procedures, as determined by Government specifications. Hinge pins and hasps shall be secured against unauthorized removal by using spot welds or pinned mounting bolts. The exterior side of the door shall have a lock guard or astragal to prevent tampering of the latch hardware. Doors used for egress only shall not have any operable exterior hardware. All security-locking arrangements on doors used for egress shall comply with requirements of NFPA 101 or the International Building Code current as of the Lease Award Date.

5.07 DOORS: IDENTIFICATION (JUN 2012)

Door identification shall be installed in approved locations adjacent to office entrances as part of the TIs. The form of door identification shall be approved by the Government.

5.08 PARTITIONS: SUBDIVIDING (SLAT) (OCT 2022)

A. Office subdividing partitions shall comply with applicable building codes and local requirements and ordinances and shall be provided as part of the TIs. Partitioning shall be designed to provide a minimum sound transmission class (STC) of 45 with a noise isolation criteria (NIC) of no less than 35. The Government reserves the right to independently test these levels. Partitioning shall be installed by the Lessor at locations to be determined by the Government as identified in the DIDs, if applicable. They shall have a flame spread rating of 25 or less and a smoke development rating of 450 or less (ASTM E-84).

B. HVAC shall be rebalanced and lighting repositioned, as appropriate, after installation of partitions.

C. If installed in accordance with the “Automatic Fire Sprinkler System” and “Fire Alarm System” paragraphs, sprinklers and fire alarm notification appliances shall be repositioned as appropriate after installation of partitions to maintain the level of fire protection and life safety.

D. Partitioning requirements may be satisfied with existing partitions if they meet the Government’s standards and layout requirements.

5.09 PAINTING – TI (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

Prior to acceptance, all surfaces within the Space which are designated by GSA for painting shall be newly finished in colors and type of paint acceptable to the Government.

5.10 FLOOR COVERINGS AND PERIMETERS (SMALL) (OCT 2019)

A. Unless otherwise specified, broadloom carpet or carpet tiles shall be installed in accordance with manufacturing instructions to lay smoothly and evenly throughout the Space. Floor perimeters at partitions shall have wood, rubber, vinyl, or carpet base.

B. The use of existing carpet may be approved by the Government; however, existing carpet shall be repaired, stretched, and cleaned before occupancy and shall meet the static buildup requirement as stated in the specifications below.

C. Any alternate flooring shall be pre-approved by the Government.

D. Specifications for Carpet to be Newly Installed or Replaced.

1. Performance requirements for broadloom and modular tile.

a. Static. Less than or equal to 3.5 kV when tested by AATCC Test Method 134 (Step Test Option).

b. Flammability. Meets CPSC-FF-1-70, DOC-FF-1-70 Methenamine Tablet Test criteria.

c. Flooring Radiant Panel Test. Meets NFPA 253 Class I or II depending upon occupancy and fire code when tested under ASTM E-648 for glue down installation.

d. Smoke Density. NBS Smoke Chamber - Less than 450 Flaming Mode when tested under ASTM E-662.

2. Texture Appearance Retention Rating (TARR). Moderate; $\geq$ 3.0 TARR.

5.11 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (JUN 2012)

Zone Control. Provide individual thermostat control for office Space with control areas not to exceed 1,500 ABOA SF. Interior spaces must be separately zoned. Specialty occupancies (conference rooms, kitchens, etc.) must have active controls capable of sensing Space use and modulating HVAC system in response to Space demand. Areas that routinely have extended hours of operation shall be environmentally controlled through dedicated heating and air conditioning equipment. Special purpose areas (such as photocopy centers, large conference rooms, computer rooms, etc.) with an internal cooling load in excess of 5 tons shall be independently controlled. Provide concealed package air conditioning equipment to meet localized spot cooling of tenant special equipment. Portable space heaters are prohibited.

5.12 ELECTRICAL: DISTRIBUTION (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

A. All electrical outlets shall be installed in accordance with NFPA Standard 70.

B. The Lessor shall in all cases safely conceal outlets and associated wiring (for electricity, voice, and data) to the workstation(s) in a method acceptable to the Government.

5.13 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: DISTRIBUTION AND EQUIPMENT (JUN 2012)

Telecommunications floor or wall outlets shall be provided as part of the TIs. At a minimum, each outlet shall house one 4-pair wire jack for voice and one 4-pair wire jack for data. The Lessor shall ensure that all outlets and associated wiring, copper, coaxial cable, optical fiber, or other transmission medium used to transmit telecommunications (voice, data, video, Internet, or other emerging technologies) service to the workstation shall be safely concealed under raised floors, in floor ducts, walls, columns, or molding. All outlets/junction boxes shall be provided with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of cable. Some transmission medium may require special conduit, inner duct, or shielding as specified by the Government.

5.14 TELECOMMUNICATIONS: LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS (AUG 2008)

Provide sealed conduit to house the agency telecommunications system when required.

5.15 DATA DISTRIBUTION (OCT 2020)

The Lessor shall purchase and install data cable as part of the tenant improvements. The Lessor shall safely conceal data outlets and the associated wiring used to transmit data to workstations in floor ducts, walls, columns, or below access flooring. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Space such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop. If the Government chooses to purchase and install data cabling, then the Lessor shall provide, as part of the tenant improvements, outlets with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable.

5.16 ELECTRICAL, TELEPHONE, DATA FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE (OCT 2022)

A. The Lessor shall provide as part of the TIs separate data, telephone, and electric junction boxes for the base feed connections to Government provided modular or systems furniture, when such feeds are supplied via wall outlets or floor penetrations. When overhead feeds are used, junction boxes shall be installed for electrical connections. Raceways shall be provided throughout the furniture panels to distribute the electrical, telephone, and data cable. The Lessor shall provide all electrical service wiring and connections to the furniture at designated junction points.

Each electrical junction shall contain an 8-wire feed consisting of 3 general purpose 120-V circuits with 1 neutral and 1 ground wire, and a 120-V isolated ground circuit with 1 neutral and 1 isolated ground wire. A 20-ampere circuit shall have no more than 8 general purpose receptacles or 4 isolated ground "computer" receptacles.

B. The Lessor shall purchase and install data and telecommunications cable. Said cable shall be installed and connected to systems furniture by the Lessor/subcontractor with the assistance and/or advice of the Government or computer vendor. The Lessor shall provide wall mounted data and telephone junction boxes. When cable consists of multiple runs, the Lessor shall provide ladder-type or other acceptable cable trays to prevent Government provided cable coming into contact with suspended ceilings or sprinkler piping. Cable trays shall form a loop around the perimeter of the Space such that they are within a 30-foot horizontal distance of any single drop. Said cable trays shall provide access to both telecommunications data closets and telephone closets. If the Government chooses to purchase and install data and telecommunications cabling, then the Lessor shall provide, as part of the TIs, outlets with rings and pull strings to facilitate the installation of the data cable.

C. The Lessor shall furnish and install suitably sized junction boxes near the “feeding points” of the furniture panels. All “feeding points” shall be shown on Government approved design intent drawings. The Lessor shall temporarily cap off the wiring in the junction boxes until the furniture is installed. The Lessor shall make all connections in the power panel and shall keep the circuit breakers off. The Lessor shall identify each circuit with the breaker number and shall identify the computer hardware to be connected to it. The Lessor shall identify each breaker at the panel and identify the devices that it serves.

D. The Lessor’s electrical subcontractor must connect power poles or base feeds in the junction boxes to the furniture electrical system and test all pre-wired receptacles in the systems furniture. Other Government contractors will be installing the data cable in the furniture panels for the terminal and printer locations, installing the connectors on the terminal/printer ends of the cable, and continuity testing each cable. Work shall be coordinated and performed in conjunction with the furniture, telephone, and data cable installers. Much of this work may occur over a weekend on a schedule that requires flexibility and on-call visits. The Lessor must coordinate the application of Certification of Occupancy with furniture installation.

5.17 LIGHTING: INTERIOR AND PARKING – TI (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. Fixtures. Once the design intent drawings are approved, the Lessor shall design and provide interior lighting to comply with requirements under the paragraph, “Lighting: Interior and Parking – Shell (Simplified).” Any additional lighting fixtures and/or components required beyond what would have been provided for an open office plan (shell) are part of the TIs.

B. Building perimeter. There may be additional requirements for lighting in exterior parking areas, vehicle driveways, pedestrian walkways, and Building perimeter in the Security Requirements attached to this Lease.

5.18 AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM – TI (OCT 2016)

Where sprinklers are required in the Space, sprinkler mains and distribution piping in a “protection” layout (open plan) with heads turned down with an escutcheon or trim plate shall be provided as part of Shell rent. Any additional sprinkler fixtures and/or components required in the Space beyond what would have been provided for an open office plan (shell) are part of the TIs.

SECTION 6 UTILITIES, SERVICES, AND OBLIGATIONS DURING THE LEASE TERM

6.01 PROVISION OF SERVICES, ACCESS, AND NORMAL HOURS (SMALL) (OCT 2020)

The Government's normal hours of operations are established as **XX AM to XX PM**, Monday through Friday, with the exception of Federal holidays. Services, maintenance, and utilities shall be provided during these hours. The Government shall have access to the Premises and its Appurtenant Areas at all times without additional payment, including the use, during other than normal hours, of necessary services and utilities such as elevators, restrooms, lights, and electric power. Cleaning shall be performed during normal hours.

6.02 UTILITIES (SMALL) (OCT 2022)

The Lessor is responsible for providing all utilities necessary for base Building and tenant operations as part of the rental consideration.

6.03 UTILITIES SEPARATE FROM RENTAL (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

A. If any utilities are excluded from the rental consideration, the Lessor shall obtain a statement from a registered professional engineer stating that all HVAC, plumbing, and other energy intensive Building systems can operate under the control conditions stated in the Lease. The statement shall also identify all Building systems which do not conform to the system performance values, including the "recommended" or "suggested" values of ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 90.1, Energy Standard for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings, according to the version that corresponds with how the Building systems were designed to perform, or state or local codes.

B. The Lessor shall provide and install as part of shell rent, separate meters for utilities. Sub meters are not acceptable. The Lessor shall furnish in writing to the Government, prior to occupancy by the Government, a record of the meter numbers and verification that the meters measure Government usage only. Proration is not permissible. In addition, an automatic control system shall be provided to assure compliance with heating and air conditioning requirements.

6.04 HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING (OCT 2024)

A. In all office areas, temperatures shall conform to local commercial equivalent temperature levels and operating practices in order to maximize tenant satisfaction. Thermostats shall be set to maintain temperatures of 72 degrees F (+/- 3 degrees) during the heating season and 75 degrees F (+/- 3 degrees) during the cooling season. These temperatures shall be maintained throughout the leased Premises and service areas, regardless of outside temperatures, during the hours of operation specified in the Lease. The Lessor shall perform any necessary systems start-up required to meet the commercially equivalent temperature levels prior to the first hour of each day's operation. At all times, the dew point shall be maintained below 55 degrees F in occupied spaces, and below 60 degrees F in unoccupied spaces.

B. During nonworking hours, heating temperatures shall be set no higher than 55 degrees F, and air conditioning shall not be provided except as necessary to return Space temperatures to a suitable level for the beginning of working hours. Thermostats shall be secured from manual operation by key or locked cage. A key shall be provided to the Government's designated representative.

C. Warehouse or garage areas require heating and ventilation only. Cooling of this Space is not required. Temperature of warehouse or garage areas shall be maintained at a minimum of 50 degrees F.

D. The Lessor shall conduct HVAC system balancing after any HVAC system alterations during the term of the Lease and shall make a reasonable attempt to schedule major construction outside of office hours.

E. Normal HVAC systems' maintenance shall not disrupt tenant operations.

F. **XX** ABOA SF of the Premises shall receive cooling at all times (24 hrs a day, 365 days a year) for purposes of cooling the designated server room. The BTU output of this room is established as **XX** BTU per hour. The temperature of this room shall be maintained at **XX** degrees F, with humidity control not to exceed 60% relative humidity, regardless of outside temperature or seasonal changes.

G. In addition to the server room requirements stated above, the following areas shall receive HVAC at all times:

1. _____
2. _____

H. The 24 hour, 365 days a year HVAC service(s) stated above shall be provided by the Lessor as part of the operating rent established under the Lease.

6.05 OVERTIME HVAC USAGE (OCT 2023)

A. If there is to be a charge for heating or cooling outside of the Building's normal hours, such services shall be provided at the hourly rates set forth elsewhere in the Lease. Overtime usage services may be ordered by the Government's authorized representative only.

B. When the cost of service is at or below the micropurchase threshold, as defined under FAR subpart 2.101, the service may be ordered orally. An invoice shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment. Orders for services exceeding the micropurchase threshold shall be placed by a LCO. An invoice conforming to the requirements of this Lease shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment.

C. Failure to submit a proper invoice within 120 days of providing overtime utilities shall constitute a waiver of the Lessor's right to receive any payment for such overtime utilities pursuant to this Lease.

6.06 PERIODIC LEASE ABOVE-STANDARD SERVICES (LASS) – OTHER THAN HVAC (OCT 2024)

A. Periodic Lease above standard services (LASS) unrelated to HVAC shall be provided at the rates set forth in Section 1 of the Lease. Such services may be ordered by the Government's authorized representative only.

B. When the cost of periodic LASS is at or below the micropurchase threshold, as defined under FAR subpart 2.101, the service may be ordered orally. An invoice shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment. Orders for services exceeding the micropurchase threshold shall be placed by a LCO. An invoice conforming to the requirements of this Lease shall be submitted to the official placing the order for certification and payment.

C. Failure to submit a proper invoice within 120 days of providing periodic LASS shall constitute a waiver of the Lessor's right to receive any payment for such services pursuant to this Lease.

6.07 JANITORIAL SERVICES (MAY 2025)

The Lessor shall maintain the Premises and all areas of the Property to which the Government has routine access, including high-touch surfaces (e.g., doorknobs, light switches, handles, handrails, and elevator buttons) in a clean condition and shall provide supplies and equipment for the term of the Lease. The following schedule describes the level of services intended. Performance will be based on the LCO's evaluation of results, not the frequency or method of performance.

A. Daily. Empty trash receptacles. Sweep entrances, lobbies, and corridors. Spot sweep floors, and spot vacuum carpets. Clean drinking fountains. Sweep and damp mop or scrub restrooms. Clean all restroom fixtures and replenish restroom supplies. Dispose of all trash and garbage generated in or about the Building. Wash inside and out or steam clean cans used for collection of food remnants from snack bars and vending machines. Dust horizontal surfaces that are readily available and visibly require dusting. Spray buff resilient floors in main corridors, entrances, and lobbies. Clean elevators and escalators. Remove carpet stains. Police sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways. Sweep loading dock areas and platforms. Clean glass entry doors to the Space. Clean all high-touch surfaces.

B. Three times a week. Sweep or vacuum stairs.

C. Weekly. Damp mop and spray buff all resilient floors in restrooms and health units. Sweep sidewalks, parking areas, and driveways (weather permitting).

D. Every two weeks. Spray buff resilient floors in secondary corridors, entrance, and lobbies. Damp mop and spray buff hard and resilient floors in office Space.

E. Monthly. Thoroughly dust furniture. Completely sweep and/or vacuum carpets. Sweep storage Space. Spot clean all wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor.

F. Every two months. Damp wipe restroom wastepaper receptacles, stall partitions, doors, windowsills, and frames. Shampoo entrance and elevator carpets.

G. Three times a year. Dust wall surfaces within 70 inches of the floor, vertical surfaces and under surfaces. Clean metal and marble surfaces in lobbies. Wet mop or scrub garages.

H. Twice a year. Wash all interior and exterior windows and other glass surfaces. Strip and apply four coats of finish to resilient floors in restrooms. Strip and refinish main corridors and other heavy traffic areas.

I. Annually. Wash all venetian blinds, and dust 6 months from washing. Vacuum or dust all surfaces in the Building more than 70 inches from the floor, including light fixtures. Vacuum all draperies in place. Strip and refinish floors in offices and secondary lobbies and corridors. Shampoo carpets in corridors and lobbies. Clean balconies, ledges, courts, areaways, and flat roofs.

J. Every two years. Shampoo carpets in all offices and other non-public areas.

K. Every five years. Dry clean or wash (as appropriate) all draperies.

L. As required. Properly maintain plants and lawns. Provide initial supply, installation, and replacement of light bulbs, tubes, ballasts, and starters. Provide and empty exterior ash cans and clean area of any discarded cigarette butts.

M. Pest control. Control pests as appropriate, using integrated pest management techniques.

6.08 SNOW REMOVAL (OCT 2020)

Lessor shall provide snow removal services for the Government on all days for which this Lease has designated normal hours. Lessor shall clear parking lots if the accumulation of snow exceeds two inches. Lessor shall clear sidewalks, walkways and other entrances before accumulation exceeds 1.5 inches. The snow removal shall take place no later than 5:00 AM, without exception. Should accumulation continue throughout the day, the Lessor shall provide such additional snow removal services to prevent accumulation greater than the maximums specified in this paragraph. In addition to snow removal, the Lessor shall keep walkways, sidewalks and parking lots free of ice during the normal hours. The Lessor shall remove excess buildup of

sand and/or ice melt to minimize slipping hazards. If the Building entrance(s) has a northern exposure, then Lessor shall take additional measures (e.g. more frequent snow removal or application of ice-melting agents, warning signs, etc.) to protect the safety of pedestrians.

6.09 MAINTENANCE OF PROVIDED FINISHES (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

A. Paint, wall coverings. Lessor shall maintain all wall coverings and high-performance paint coatings in "like new" condition for the life of the Lease. All painted surfaces, shall be repainted at the Lessor's expense, including the moving and returning of furnishings, any time during the occupancy by the Government if the paint is peeling or permanently stained, except where damaged due to the negligence of the Government. All work shall be done after normal working hours as defined elsewhere in this Lease.

B. Carpet and flooring.

1. Except when damaged by the Government, the Lessor shall repair or replace flooring at any time during the Lease term when:

   a. Backing or underlayment is exposed;
   b. There are noticeable variations in surface color or texture;
   c. It has curls, upturned edges, or other noticeable variations in texture;
   d. Tiles are loose; or,
   e. Tears or tripping hazards are present.

2. Repair or replacement shall include the moving and returning of furnishings, including disassembly and reassembly of systems furniture per manufacturer's warranty, if necessary. Work shall be performed after normal hours.

6.10 ASBESTOS (SMALL) (MAY 2025)

The leased space shall be free of all asbestos containing materials, except undamaged asbestos flooring in the space or undamaged boiler or pipe insulation outside the space, in which case an asbestos management program conforming to Environmental Protection Agency guidance shall be implemented. The space shall be free of other hazardous materials and in compliance with applicable Federal, State, and local environmental laws and regulations. If asbestos abatement work is to be performed in the Space after occupancy, the Lessor shall submit to the Government documentation that the abatement was done in accordance with OSHA (29 CFR § 1910.1001, 29 CFR § 1926.1101), EPA (40 CFR Part 61 - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants and Part 763), state, and local regulations and that final clearance is achieved.

6.11 ONSITE LESSOR MANAGEMENT (APR 2011)

The Lessor shall provide an onsite Building superintendent or a locally designated representative available to promptly respond to deficiencies, and immediately address all emergency situations.

6.12 IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF PERSONNEL (OCT 2022)

A. The Government reserves the right to verify identities of personnel with routine and/or unaccompanied access to the Government's Space, including both pre and post occupancy periods. The Lessor shall comply with GSA personal identity verification requirements, identified in GSA Order 2181.1 GSA HSPD-12 Personal Identity Verification and Credentialing Handbook. The Lessor can find the policy and additional information at HTTP://WWW.GSA.GOV/HSPD12. This policy requires the Government to conduct background investigations and make HSPD-12 compliant suitability determinations for all persons with routine or unaccompanied access to Government leased Space. By definition, this includes at a minimum each employee of the Lessor, as well as employees of the Lessor's contractors or subcontractors who will provide building operating services requiring routine access to the Government's leased Space for a period greater than 6 months. The Government may also require this information for the Lessor's employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be engaged to perform alterations or emergency repairs in the Government's Space.

B. Application Process: The background investigation will be done using the Government's prescribed process. The Lessor must provide information on each of their contractor/personnel meeting the above criteria to the Government, whereupon each identified contractor/personnel will be notified with instructions for completing the identity verification application within a given time frame. The application process will include completing supplemental information forms that must be inputted into the identity verification system in order for the application to be considered complete. Additionally, the Lessor must ensure prompt completion of the fingerprint process for their contractor/personnel. Email notifications will be sent with instructions on the steps to be taken to schedule an appointment for fingerprinting at an approved regional location along with instructions on how to complete the background investigation application.

C. The Lessor must ensure the Lease Contracting Officer (or the Lease Contracting Officer's designated representative) has all of the requested documentation timely to ensure the completion of the investigation.

D. Based on the information furnished, the Government will conduct background investigations. The Lease Contracting Officer will advise the Lessor in writing if a person fails the investigation, and, effective immediately, that person will no longer be allowed to work or be assigned to work in the Government's Space.

E. Throughout the life of the Lease, the Lessor shall provide the same data for any new employees, contractors, or subcontractors who will be assigned to the Government's Space in accordance with the above criteria. All Lessor's contractor(s) or subcontractor(s) shall follow the requirements of background investigation in accordance with GSA HSPD-12 policy.

F. The Lessor is accountable for not allowing contractors to start work without the successful completion of the appropriate background investigation as required by GSA policy.

G. Access Card Retrieval/Return: Upon an Entry on Duty notification, the Government will issue a Personal Identity Verification (PIV) credential that is sometimes referred to as a GSA Access card. Lessors are responsible for all PIV credential issued to their contractors/personnel pursuant to this Lease. Lessors are specifically responsible for ensuring that all GSA PIV access cards are returned to the Lease Contracting Officer or their designee whenever their employees or a contractor no longer require access to the Space (such as When no longer needed for contract performance, upon completion of the Contractor employee's employment, and upon contract completion or termination). Additionally, the Lessor must notify the Lease Contracting Officer or their designee whenever a GSA PIV Access card is lost or stolen in which event the Lessor may be responsible for reimbursing the Government for replacement credentials at the current cost per PIV HSPD12 credential. Unreturned PIV Access cards will be considered as lost or stolen cards.

H. The Government reserves the right to conduct additional background checks on Lessor personnel and contractors with routine access to Government leased Space throughout the term of the Lease to determine who may have access to the Premises.

I. The Lease Contracting Officer may delay final payment under a contract if the Contractor fails to comply with these requirements.

J. The Lessor shall insert this paragraph in all subcontracts when the subcontractor is required to have physical access to a federally controlled facility or access to a federal information system.

6.13 SCHEDULE OF PERIODIC SERVICES (OCT 2020)

Upon acceptance of the Space, the Lessor shall provide the LCO with a detailed written schedule of all periodic services and maintenance to be performed other than daily, weekly, or monthly.

6.14 LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE (APR 2011)

Landscape maintenance shall be performed during the growing season at not less than a weekly cycle and shall consist of watering, weeding, mowing, and policing the area to keep it free of debris. Pruning and fertilization shall be done on an as-needed basis. In addition, dead, dying, or damaged plants shall be replaced.

6.15 RECYCLING (SLAT) (OCT 2020)

Where state or local law, code, or ordinance requires recycling programs for the Premises, Lessor shall comply with such state and/or local law, code, or ordinance. During the Lease term, the Lessor agrees, upon request, to provide the Government with additional information concerning recycling programs maintained in the Building and in the Space.

6.16 RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD COMPLIANCE (SMALL) (SEP 2015)

The Government may provide vending machines within the Government's leased area under the provisions of the Randolph-Sheppard Act (20 USC 107 et. seq.). During the term of the Lease, the Lessor may not establish vending facilities within the leased Space that will compete with any Randolph-Sheppard vending facilities.

6.17 INDOOR AIR QUALITY (MAY 2025)

A. The Lessor shall control airborne contaminants at the source and/or operate the Space in such a manner that indoor air quality action limits identified in the PBS Desk Guide for Indoor Air Quality Management (Companion to GSA Order PBS 1000.8A), OSHA regulatory limits (29 CFR 1910), and generally accepted consensus standards are not exceeded.

B. The Lessor shall avoid the use of products containing toxic, hazardous, carcinogenic, flammable, or corrosive ingredients as determined from the product label or manufacturer's safety data sheet. The Lessor shall use available odor-free or low odor products when applying paints, glues, lubricants, and similar wet products. When such equivalent products are not available, lessor shall use the alternate products outside normal working hours. Except in an emergency, the Lessor shall provide at least 72 hours advance notice to the Government before applying chemicals or products with noticeable odors in occupied Spaces and shall adequately ventilate those Spaces during and after application.

C. The Lessor shall serve as first responder to any occupant complaints about indoor air quality (IAQ). The Lessor shall promptly investigate such complaints and implement the necessary controls to address each complaint. Investigations shall include testing as needed by a board-certified industrial hygienist, to ascertain the source and severity of the complaint. The hygienist shall inspect and evaluate the Space and air zones serving the Space; inspection shall take place as soon as possible but no later than 15 calendar days following the identification of a potential IAQ issue. Notwithstanding the above, when a board-certified industrial hygienist is not available to perform this inspection, the Lessor may, upon written request and the Government's approval, employ an environmental professional with documented experience performing IAQ assessments. The Lessor shall provide written results of any testing along with recommendations to GSA.

D. The Government reserves the right to conduct independent IAQ assessments and detailed studies in Space that it occupies, as well as in space serving the Space (e.g., common use areas, mechanical rooms, HVAC systems, etc.). The Lessor shall assist the Government in its assessments and detailed studies by:

1. Making available information on Building operations and Lessor activities;

2. Providing access to Space for assessment and testing, if required; and

3. Implementing corrective measures required by the LCO. The Lessor shall take corrective action to correct any tests or measurements that do not meet GSA policy action limits in the PBS Desk Guide for Indoor Air Quality Management (Companion to GSA Order PBS 1000.8), OSHA regulatory limits, and generally accepted consensus standards.

E. The Lessor shall provide to the Government safety data sheets (SDS) upon request for the following products prior to their use during the term of the Lease: adhesives, caulking, sealants, insulating materials, fireproofing or firestopping materials, paints, carpets, floor and wall patching or leveling materials, lubricants, clear finish for wood surfaces, janitorial cleaning products, pesticides, rodenticides, and herbicides. The Government reserves the right to review such products used by the Lessor within the Space, common building areas, ventilation systems and zones serving the Space, and the area above suspended ceilings and engineering space in the same ventilation zone as the Space.

F. The Lessor shall use high efficiency (HEPA) filtration vacuums for cleaning.

G. Air handling units shall have the highest-level MERV filtration that is compatible with the HVAC system and does not significantly diminish airflow. Upon request, the Lessor shall provide to the Government a list of the highest-level of MERV filtration that each air handling unit is designed to handle.

6.18 RADON IN AIR (MAY 2025)

A. The radon concentration in the air of the Space shall be less than 4 picoCuries per liter (pCi/L) for childcare and 25 pCi/L for all other space, herein called "GSA action levels."

B. Testing Procedures. For the purposes of this paragraph, the following testing procedures shall be used when space planned for occupancy by the Government is located at or below grade level:

1. Standard Test. Place alpha track detectors throughout the required area for 91 or more days so that each covers no more than 2,000 ABOA SF. Use only devices and laboratories listed in the National Radon Proficiency Program (NRPP), National Radon Safety Board (NRSB) or as required by local jurisdictions that have a program for evaluating and approving devices. Submit the results and supporting data (sample location, device type, duration, radon measurements, laboratory proficiency certification number, and the signature of a responsible laboratory official) within 30 days after the measurement.

2. Short Test. Place alpha track detectors for at least 14 days, or charcoal canisters for 2 days to 3 days, throughout the required area so that each covers no more than 2,000 ABOA SF, starting not later than 7 days after award. Use only devices and laboratories listed in the National Radon Proficiency Program (NRPP), National Radon Safety Board (NRSB) or as required by local jurisdictions that have a program for evaluating and approving devices. Submit the results and supporting data within 30 days after the measurement. In addition, complete the standard test not later than 150 days after Government occupancy.

C. Initial Testing.

1. The Lessor shall:

a. Test for radon any portion of Space planned for occupancy by the Government at or below grade level;
b. Report the results to the LCO upon award; and
c. Promptly carry out a corrective action program for any radon concentration which equals or exceeds the GSA action levels.

2. Testing sequence. The Lessor shall measure radon by the standard test in sub-paragraph B.1, completing the test not later than 150 days after award, unless the LCO decides that there is not enough time to complete the test before Government occupancy, in which case the Lessor shall perform the short test in sub-paragraph B.2, in addition to the standard test.

3. If the Space offered for Lease to the Government is in a Building under construction or proposed for construction, the Lessor, if possible, shall perform the standard test during buildout before Government occupancy of the Space. If the LCO decides that it is not possible to complete the standard test before occupancy, the Lessor shall complete the short test before occupancy and the standard test not later than 150 days after occupancy.

D. Additional Testing.

1. After a major disturbance (e.g., earthquake, road construction, seismic shift, etc.) or a construction or renovation project that could impact radon gas levels in the building (e.g., building foundation, subsurface plumbing, basement structure, or negative changes to the building air pressure, etc.), the Lessor shall:

a. Re-Test for radon that portion of Space occupied by the Government at or below grade level;
b. Report the results to the LCO; and
c. Promptly carry out a corrective action program for any radon concentration which equals or exceeds the GSA action levels.

2. Testing Sequence. The Lessor shall measure radon by the standard test outlined in paragraph B.1, completing the test not later than 150 days after the event outlined in D.1.

E. Corrective Action Program.

1. Program Initiation and Procedures.

a. If either the Government or the Lessor detects radon at or above the GSA action levels at any time before Government occupancy, the Lessor shall carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the GSA action levels before Government occupancy.

b. If either the Government or the Lessor detects a radon concentration at or above the GSA action levels at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly carry out a corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the GSA action levels.

c. If either the Government or the Lessor detects a radon concentration at or above the GSA action levels at any time after Government occupancy, the Lessor shall promptly restrict the use of the affected area and shall provide comparable temporary space for the tenants, as agreed to by the Government, until the Lessor carries out a prompt corrective action program which reduces the concentration to below the GSA action levels and certifies the Space for re-occupancy.

d. The Lessor shall provide the Government with prior written notice of any proposed corrective action or tenant relocation. The Lessor shall promptly revise the corrective action program upon any change in Building condition or operation which would affect the program or increase the radon concentration to or above the GSA action levels.

2. The Lessor shall perform the standard test in sub-paragraph B to assess the effectiveness of a corrective action program. The Lessor may also perform the short test in sub-paragraph B to determine whether the Space may be occupied but shall begin the standard test concurrently with the short test.

3. All measures to accommodate delay of occupancy, corrective action, tenant relocation, tenant re-occupancy, or follow up measurement, shall be provided by the Lessor at no additional cost to the Government.

4. If the Lessor fails to exercise due diligence or is otherwise unable to reduce the radon concentration promptly to below the GSA action levels, the Government may implement a corrective action program and deduct its costs from the rent.

6.19 RADON IN WATER (MAY 2025)

A. If the water source is not from a public utility, the Lessor shall demonstrate that water provided to the Premises is in compliance with EPA Drinking Water Standards (Maximum Contaminant Levels, or MCL, for radionuclides) and shall submit certification to the LCO prior to the Government occupying the Space.

B. If the EPA MCL is reached or exceeded, the Lessor shall institute appropriate abatement methods which reduce the radon levels to below this action.

6.20 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (MAY 2025)

A. The leased Space shall be free of hazardous materials, hazardous substances, and hazardous wastes, as defined by and according to applicable Federal, state, and local environmental regulations. Should there be reason to suspect otherwise, the Government reserves the right, at Lessor's expense, to require documentation or testing to confirm that the Space is free of all hazardous materials, substances, and wastes.

B. Lessor shall, to the extent of its knowledge, notify the Government of the introduction of any hazardous materials, substances, and wastes onto the Property by Lessor or others, including but not limited to, co-tenants occupying Space in the Building.

C. Lessors are encouraged to prioritize products used in the build-out of Space that do not contain Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS).

6.21 MOLD AND WATER INTRUSION (OCT 2023)

A. Actionable Condition. An actionable condition is defined as either:

1. Visible mold or airborne mold of types and concentrations in excess of that found in the local outdoor air or non-problematic control areas elsewhere in the same building, whichever is lower, or

2. Water-Damaged Building materials which could potentially create conditions for mold or microbial amplification.

B. The Lessor shall provide Space to the Government that is free from ongoing water leaks or moisture infiltration. The Space and ventilation zones serving the Space shall also be free of actionable conditions, as defined by subparagraph A.

C. Within 48 hours following a water intrusion event, such as a flood, plumbing leak, heavy rain, etc., whereby the Government Space or air zones serving the Space may have become moisture damaged, the Lessor shall repair any leakage sources and remediate the moisture damage per the EPA: Mold in Schools and Commercial Buildings (EPA 402-K-01-001, September 2008) and the current version of ANSI/IICRC: S500 Standard for Professional Water Damage Restoration using a qualified professional. Specific remediation methods shall be based on the water class and category defined by ANSI/IICRC. Whenever moisture damage or infiltration persists such that: mold is visible, mold odors are present, or occupants register complaints about mold, the Lessor shall employ a board-certified industrial hygienist to inspect and evaluate the Space and air zones serving the Space for actionable conditions; inspection shall take place as soon as possible but no later than 15 calendar days following identification of a potential mold issue as described above. Notwithstanding the above, when a board-certified industrial hygienist is not available to perform this inspection, the Lessor may, upon written request and the Government's approval, employ an environmental consultant experienced in water intrusion and mold assessments. The Lessor shall promptly furnish water intrusion and the mold assessment report to the Government. The Lessor shall safely remediate all actionable conditions identified by the consultant using a qualified remediation contractor following the methods identified in EPA's Mold Remediation in Schools and Commercial Buildings (EPA 402-K-01-001, September 2008 or the current version of ANSI/IICRC S520-2015: Standard for Professional Mold Remediation) and all applicable state laws pertaining to mold remediation practices. The Lessor shall provide GSA with a detailed work plan from the remediation contractor on how they plan to address the actionable conditions and include qualifications of the remediation contractor. Remediation shall be completed within a time frame acceptable to the Lease Contracting Officer which shall be no later than 90 calendar days following confirmation of the presence of an actionable condition.

The Lessor shall employ a qualified industrial hygienist, independent of the remediation contractor to verify that remediation has been completed per the industry standards listed above and that the space is safe for re-occupancy.

D. The presence of an actionable condition in the Premises may be treated as a Casualty, as determined by the Government, in accordance with the Fire and Other Casualty clause contained in the General Clauses of this Lease. In addition to the provisions of the Fire and Other Casualty clause of this Lease, should a portion of the Premises be determined by the Government to be un-tenantable due to an act of negligence by the Lessor or his agents, the Lessor shall provide reasonably acceptable alternative Space at the Lessor's expense, including the cost of moving, and any required alterations.

6.22 OCCUPANT EMERGENCY PLANS (OCT 2020)

The Lessor is required to cooperate, participate, and comply with the development and implementation of the Government's Occupant Emergency Plan (OEP) and a supplemental Shelter-in Place (SIP) Plan. Periodically, the Government may request that the Lessor assist in reviewing and revising its OEP and SIP. The Plan, among other things, will include evacuation procedures and an annual emergency evacuation drill, emergency shutdown of air intake procedures, and emergency notification procedures for the Lessor's Building engineer or manager, Building security, local emergency personnel, and Government agency personnel.

6.23 FLAG DISPLAY (OCT 2016)

If the Lessor has supplied a flagpole on the Property as a requirement of this Lease, the Lessor shall be responsible for flag display on all workdays and Federal holidays. The Lessor may illuminate the flag in lieu of raising and lowering the flag daily. The Lessor shall register with the Federal Protective Service (FPS) MegaCenter in order to receive notifications regarding when flags shall be flown at half-staff, as determined by Executive Order.

SECTION 7 ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

7.01 SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (OCT 2021)

The Lessor agrees to the requirements of Facility Security Level **X** attached to this Lease.

7.02 MODIFIED LEASE PARAGRAPHS (OCT 2016)

The following paragraphs have been modified in this Lease:

_____

_____

7.03 SWING SPACE – LEASE (OCT 2022)

A. The swing space plan and schedule are provided as Exhibit **XX**. The Government shall occupy **XXXXX** ABOA SF (**XXXXX** RSF) on **XX** floor at [**Address, City, State**] ("**[Building Name]**") as a temporary relocation of Government employees (including contractor personnel) during the completion of the tenant improvement work. Lessor shall be responsible for providing, constructing, and paying for swing space identified on Exhibit **XX**. Lessor shall be responsible for maintaining minimum standards for all space that remains occupied during the renovation, including, but not limited to, access to common areas, compliance with fire protection and life safety and air quality standards outlined within this Lease. Swing space shall comply with existing standards consistent with the existing space and be fully functional inclusive of fixtures, equipment, and telecommunications and data infrastructure. Fully functional shall include, at Lessor's sole cost, any additional costs associated with Government's service providers for tele-data or other required communication links between the swing space and Government-occupied space.

B. The Government must remain operational during its standard operating hours of Section **X.XX** of this Lease, throughout the course of any renovation within its current space and swing space.

C. Post-award, the Lessor must submit an updated swing space plan and schedule to the Government for review and approval. At a minimum, the updated swing space plan shall include detailed drawings depicting the various phases and an updated schedule detailing schedule of move. The Government estimates to have approximately **XX** {NUMBER OF AGENCY EMPLOYEES} employees/contractors during the renovation phasing period. This updated swing space plan and schedule must be submitted at the same time as the initial submission of {DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS} {CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS}.

D. The swing space shall have a space layout which allows the Government to function efficiently during renovation of final Space, as determined by the LCO.

E. Unless otherwise specified herein, the swing space shall comply with all standards and specifications as outlined within the Lease **XX-XXX-XXXXX** , and the Lessor shall continue to provide all services and utilities as outlined under this Lease. Access to common areas, including, but not limited to lobbies, elevators, stairways and restrooms must be maintained at all times.

F. Ten (10) Working Days prior to the completion of the swing space, the Lessor shall issue written notice to the Government to schedule the inspection of the swing space for acceptance. The Government shall accept the swing space once it is substantially complete, and a Certificate of Occupancy (C of O) has been issued.

G. The Government shall pay rent during renovation in accordance with Lease **XX-XXX-XXXXX**. and shall not pay additional rent for the swing space.

1. Except as otherwise noted, all costs associated with implementing the swing space plan shall be at the Lessor's expense, including, but not limited to, the following swing space costs:

   a. The cost to build-out the swing space including, but not limited to, electrical wiring, data cable, security system installation, and partitioning;

   b. The cost to move office furniture and equipment;

   c. The cost to balance the HVAC system;

   d. The cost to store and move all furniture or equipment that cannot be housed in swing space; and

   e. All permitting and certificate of occupancy costs, if applicable.

2. The Government shall be responsible for the cost of moving each employee (including contractor personnel) ***one time only***, from the swing space(s) to the final Space. The Lessor shall be responsible for the cost of all moves in excess of one move per employee.

Insert Date Here (19 March)

DEA STATEMENT OF WORK – GENERIC

2026

This summary applies to the procurement, installation, training and implementation of an integrated security management system for the site described.

General Requirements, specifications and system components.

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

SECTION I - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1.01 Summary of Work

DEA Office of Security Programs will review all vendor contract proposals for technical accuracy, completeness, and suitability, and will make the final determination of selected security vendor based on the most technically capable and lowest acceptable bid. This summary applies to the procurement, installation, training and implementation of an integrated security management system for the site described. The contractor shall furnish a complete system including all labor, materials and equipment for a functional security system. Use of subcontractors and/or other vendors to install and maintain any or all the security system(s) (other than cabling, conduit, and power) must be approved in advance by DEA Headquarters, Physical Security Section. GSA or open market pricing shall be used, whichever is more advantageous to DEA.

1.02 Systems, warranties and maintenance

The work included as specified herein and as shown on the contract drawings consists of, but is not limited to, the following:

a. Access Control System (ACS)
b. Video Surveillance System (VSS)
c. Intrusion Detection System (IDS)
d. Warranty coverage
e. Systems tracking
f. Submittals and shop drawings
g. Maintenance and service support

1.03 Preexisting conditions

The contractor shall visit the site, check all existing conditions and be satisfied with the conditions under which the work is to be performed before submitting the project bid. No allowances shall be made for any extra expense due to the contractor's failure or neglect to discover prior conditions affecting the work, to include hardware and labor necessary to complete the work.

1.04 Location of Work

1.05 Equipment

All equipment provided must be fully compliant with NDAA H.R. 5115 also known as the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act, as well as Trade Agreements Act (TAA) FAR 52.255-5. TAA compliance applies to all equipment provided for the project, not solely products listed on the GSA Schedule Contract.

Substitution of equipment after bid approval will occur only when there is a significant advantage to the client agency, created by an overall upgrading of a component(s) by a manufacturer or an operational advantage created by a change in the state of the art of the equipment to be supplied. In the event the above occurs, the contractor shall make the DEA representatives aware of the new equipment and shall provide DEA the new information. At the DEA's discretion, the option to accept or reject the substitution will then be exercised.

1.06 Coordination

A. Project coordination. Contractor shall coordinate all project activities with their assigned GSA project representative for all new construction builds. For ISPS funded projects, contractor shall coordinate with their assigned ISPS security representative.

B. Job site administration. Contractor shall provide an onsite project manager who shall maintain coordination with the DEA and completely inform the DEA representative of project status on a weekly basis or as agreed.

C. Other trade coordination. Contractor shall closely coordinate all work with other trades. It is the contractor's responsibility to understand the scope of work of all other trades that affect the Security System to ensure that all power, cabling, networking, raceway, backboards, pull-strings, hardware, patching, painting and other services are included in the project. The contractor who delivers a fully functional Security System must supply those services not provided by other trades.

1.07 Regulatory Requirements

Work on or within the scope of this project shall be in accordance with but not limited to the following codes, rules and regulations.

a. Appropriate local government codes
b. National Electric Code (NFPA – 70)
c. Uniform Building Code
d. National Fire Code (NFPA - 1)

1.08 Submittals of material lists, technical information sheets and variances

A. Bidding Proposals:

1. When submitting a bid proposal please list the following information for each item on bid:
   a. Item Quantity
   b. Model Number (please use a part/model number that will allow retrieval of part information from any internet search engine).
   c. Description: allow for an accurate description of part/device

      a. Bad Example – 1076CG Rcsd,3/4 Dia,Stl,Dr

      b. Good Example – Door Contact, Recessed Steel Door Mount, ¾" diameter.

   d. Price Each
   e. Price Total (example: If there are 10 items specified for the project then this column would be the total of the price each column times ten).
   f. Labor as a separate item.
   g. See Appendix 1 for sample bid proposal part layout.
   h. Provide a separate product technical information sheet or data sheet for each device in the bid or quote. The specific model number(s) must be identified within the technical information sheet (highlighted).

B. Prior to the deadline for submittals, the contractor shall submit the following:

1. A materials list with the names of manufacturers, model numbers, and technical information on all items proposed.

2. A statement listing every technical and operations parameter wherein the submitted equipment varies from that which was originally specified. If the contractor fails to list a particular variance and his submittal is accepted, but it is subsequently deemed to be unsatisfactory because of an unlisted variance, the contractor must replace or modify such equipment at once and without cost to the DEA.

3. A statement to the effect that the contractor has read and understood this statement of work and agrees to fully abide by it, as further detailed by the specific security plans to be provided by DEA.

4. A statement to the effect that at least one technician who has been formally trained and certified in that system will be involved in the installation and programming of every component of the overall security system.

C. As Built/CAD drawings for lease upgrades and/or new builds will be submitted to DEA for approval prior to commencement of site work or fabrication work. These drawings shall include but not be limited to the following:

1. Building floor plans and site plan showing location of all devices and proposed routes for interconnecting conduits and interconnecting cable runs.

2. Interior elevations of each typical security cabinet, layout and all interfacing items associated with the cabinet.

3. Point to point wiring diagram showing quantity and type of wire used for each device. Typical manufacturer's drawings are not acceptable.

4. Catalog cut sheets of all equipment and devices with proposed model numbers and options highlighted or arrowed.

5. Accurate location of all installed equipment under the specifications using the same device and symbol legend or notations.

6. Upon completion of the project, these drawings shall be transmitted to the attention of DEA security representative (ISP) at DEA HQ, 8701 Morrissette Dr., Springfield, VA 22152. All drawings must be submitted in soft copy.

1.09 Licenses and Permits

The contractor shall at the time of the proposals be fully licensed to perform all specific tasks by the local authority at the job location. The licensing may include but not be limited to a valid state Electrical Contractor, Low Voltage System Contractor, Alarm Operator and local business license.

The electronic security systems must be installed by a journeyman electronic or security system technician. If apprentices are used, they must be supervised by an on-site journeyman. The Contractor shall provide sufficient oversight by a qualified Project Manager.

Milestone Licenses shall be purchased no sooner than two weeks prior to all equipment being physically installed, and prior coordination must be made with ISPA.

Contractors that primarily operate as equipment distributers are restricted from bidding.

1.10 Warranties

A. The contractor shall guarantee all equipment and systems for a period of one year commencing with the acceptance of the security systems as fully functional by the DEA, unless otherwise specified in the security systems section later in this document. The warranty shall cover all costs for the warranty service, including parts, labor, field service, pickup, transportation, delivery, and reinstallation and retesting.

B. Requests for non-emergency service placed by the owner/occupant Monday through Friday shall be responded to within 24 hours of service request. Non-emergency items are those that do not secure the perimeter or high security areas.

C. Emergency Service Requests will be met within a four (4) hour reporting window.

1.11 Removal of Old Equipment

A. If applicable, de-installation may include removal of existing VSS system, IDS and ACS equipment in preparation for installation agency-approved equipment. As appropriate, de-installation activities will include the disposal of any trash and equipment, in addition to shipping of all equipment.

B. The contractor will securely handle any system components that could potentially contain sensitive information and return the components to the agency. Examples of system components are computers, hard drives, digital storage arrays or equipment with stored memory.

SECTION II - GENERAL SYSTEM SPECIFICATIONS

2.01 Scope

The selected contractor shall install and make operational a fully functional security system that will incorporate Video Surveillance System (VSS), an Intrusion Detection System (IDS) and Access Control System (ACS). The system shall be Underwriters Laboratory (UL) rated. The IDS shall be monitored by the appropriate Federal Protective Service (FPS) Megacenter Monitoring Station. Installation of cabling equipment, testing and training associated with the security system shall be included. Work shall be coordinated with the General Contractor and other Subcontractors to meet the intended construction schedule. Under normal circumstances it is required that the system will be operational at least one week before occupying the space. Vendor will provide user training for the IDS, along with all user manuals, software if applicable, and keys for all systems.

2.02 Description of the System

The security system shall be comprised of VSS, ACS and IDS devices. The VSS system shall be comprised of both fixed and pan-tilt zoom, color, indoor and outdoor, vandal resistant IP based cameras; will be recorded by Milestone XProtect Corporate software running on one or more computers; with video distribution to flat screen displays throughout the facility. The ACS shall be comprised of HSPD-12/FIPS-201 compliant, Software House iStar panels with HSPD-12/FIPS 201 compliant card readers; which will release electronic locks and/or strikes as well as vehicle and pedestrian gates; will interact with a video phone visitor announcement system; and must be managed by a Software House CCure-9000 networked system. The IDS shall be comprised of a Federal Protective Services (FPS) compatible alarm panel and keypads with multiple alarm groups; connected via network connection with a backup cellular communicator in case of line or communication failure; with zone shunt keypads located inside the protected zones; where each user has a separate code; where users can arm, but not disarm the entire system from one of the keypads. Each zone is protected by both motion sensors and high security balanced magnetic switch (BMS) door contacts, and glass break sensors (where applicable). All systems will be installed per manufacturer specifications. The ACS and IDS systems must be wired and function as independent systems. Integration of the ACS and IDS is not authorized unless DEA gives specific instruction in writing to the selected vendor indicating exactly how and what is to be integrated. Security screws must be used for all ESS components that are exposed (i.e. can be viewed externally or are not secured from behind a face plate).
If back-up generators are utilized, the UPS capacity may be reduced to thirty (30) minutes to ensure smooth transition to generator and during refueling. All Electronic Security Systems (ESS) equipment panels (IDS, ACS and VSS) will be contained in the DEA Firebird Room and / or associated IT/LAN Room(s).

In the DEA Firebird Room, high quality fire-rated plywood must be installed by the Contractor to support wall mounted backend equipment (i.e. panels, power supplies, etc.). The Contractor's proposal must identify all wall and floor space requirements for rack and wall mounted equipment. The Contractor's proposal must identify amperage of all ESS power requirements. Industry standard load factors may be used to determine UPS sizing.

ESS Requirements:

EMERGENCY BACKUP POWER		
SYSTEM	MIN HOURS	MAX HOURS
ACS	4	4
IDS	8	24

2.03 Infrastructure

All wiring and cabling shall be in accordance with ESS Manufacturer recommendations. Wiring for all ESS field devices shall not be exposed (i.e. must be internal to a secure space wall, ceilings, doorframes, etc.) upon installation. Wiring for all ESS components should remain within DEA space when possible. When it is not feasible for wiring to remain internal to DEA space the contractor shall provide a conduit solution to the DEA Security Specialist for review. No wiring may be directly in contact with acoustical ceiling tiles. When replacing existing security systems, the contractor must remove abandoned ESS wiring in the ceiling per the applicable code.

Underground exterior cabling shall be direct burial cable meeting the requirements of the end point devices connected to it.

OSDP readers must use cables specifically designed for OSDP (RS-485) applications.

Contractor shall use "PURPLE" colored cable for all Security Systems, to include patch panels. All cables will be pulled from point to point, terminated, and tested. Cables will meet all applicable industry standards.

Cables must be labeled at all termination points, panels patch panels and switches. Labeling shall mirror end point device naming as specified in the Milestone and CCURE programming sheets. Photo proof of cable labeling for all security system panels, patch panels and switches will be required to be sent to the Castle Helpdesk hq-ispacastleteam-dl@dea.gov prior to system acceptance. Include in the email to the Castel Helpdesk inbox, job location or office name and photos of the labeled terminations in the panels, the patch panels and switches. If the panels, patch panels and switches are installed in a classified area where photography is prohibited, collecting the photo proof will be the responsibility of the local DEA Security POC for that office or space.

SECTION III - SYSTEM COMPONENTS

3.01 General

All devices, wire, and equipment shall be listed by the Underwriters Laboratory or be Factory Mutual approved. Devices will be installed in full accordance with UL and manufacturer's installation guides and requirements. All systems must be fully functional at the time of acceptance testing. Conflicts between manufacturer's recommendations, specification, and/or contract documents must be reported in writing to the designated DEA Security Specialist.

3.02 Video Surveillance System

The VSS system will provide coverage as identified in included documentation provided by DEA. Table 1, Facility Cameras, identifies camera names, locations and Statement of Objectives for the system.

Contractors that primarily operate as equipment distributers are restricted from bidding.

A. The VMS shall be designed for surveillance and industrial applications. The cameras shall be high resolution, fully automatic, color and capable of providing high resolution video over an IP LAN/WAN network.
B. It is the selected vendors responsibility to ensure cameras shall be fully supported by the current Milestone XProtect™ *Corporate* Video Device Driver Package. Milestone supported cameras can be found at this link Milestone Systems | Support devices for XProtect® Corporate

    1. Fixed cameras shall have a varifocal lens, 180, 360 or in some cases multiple lens options.
    2. Cameras shall, at minimum, be capable of providing a minimum of four simultaneous H264 or H.265 video streams at 30 frames per second.
    3. Cameras encoding rate shall be selectable from 1 to 30 frames per second in all available resolutions.
    4. Cameras must be capable of providing a minimum of eight simultaneous, unicast RTSP video streams.
    5. Cameras shall be designed to support power over the Ethernet (PoE) using UTP Category 5 or better cable with RJ45 connectors when an IEEE802.3af compliant switch is utilized.
    6. Cameras must be capable of performing upgrades, such as the firmware, through web browser without the use of

additional software applications.

7. All equipment must be NDAA and TAA compliant.
8. Cameras must be capable of being reset to factory settings/defaults by physical means, such as, a reset button.
9. All cameras must be reviewed and approved by the DEA.
10. Cameras shall not be near end of life (EOL). If the proposed camera(s) cycle to EOL, equivalent replacement cameras will be proposed to DEA prior to selection and DEA must approve the camera change.
11. Cameras are to be set to DHCP v static IP.

C. Camera housings shall have multiple mounting options. Camera housings will match the general design of the building. All cameras wiring will be protected, and cameras shall be vandal resistant.

D. Exterior cameras may be either dome or other environmental housing which suits the general appearance of the facility and appropriate to local weather conditions. All housings will entirely enclose wiring and cameras, vandal-resistant and IP66 rated. All exterior camera transmission lines must protect against lightning and other related power surges.

E. Camera placement must be approved in writing and temporarily field mounted prior to installation. Camera placements and views must be reviewed and approved by the DSO and/or the onsite point of contact in coordination with the vendor/installer.

F. Cabling will be Cat 6, or fiber for cases of distance runs and/or camera types that require fiber.

G. For devices requiring other than 802.3af power over ethernet; the vendor is to provide a power injector capable meeting the manufacturers max power consumption requirements for that specific device.

H. Video decoders are required to allow camera views to be seen on the security displays installed within the office (see Security Plan). The video decoding units will be mounted behind each security display unless utilizing an approved HDMI splitter system. Video decoding units will be directly connected to each security display using a HDMI 1.4a cable or better. Acceptable equipment is the IoNode R150.

I. Video display(s) shall be sized to appropriately fit the space of the room/office in which it is to be installed. Minimum screen size of 32 inches to a maximum of 55 inches, unless otherwise specified by the DEA. All displays shall be wall mounted adjacent to the ceiling to provide the best viewing by the primary users while protecting the view within the protected space. Display shall be commercial digital signage quality, resolution must be a minimum of 1080p, HDMI video input connection. Smart TV or similar type displays are not authorized for use.

J. All power requirements for the equipment shall be coordinated with the electrical contractor on site. All breakers shall be marked and if dedicated circuits are required the security contractor is responsible for interfacing with the electrical contractor for the requisite circuits.

K. Rack mounted 120V UPS backup power is required to be no less than 15 minutes and must send a shutdown signal to the VSS server in the event of a power failure. Vendor must test soft shutdown with ISPA staff during the testing phase of the project.

3.03 Recording Server

The recording server(s) shall be used for recording video feeds and for communicating with cameras and other devices. The recording server(s) shall communicate via network with the management server at another location.

A. The recording server(s) shall be provided by the contractor.

B. Recording server shall meet or exceed the following requirements based off VSS system requirements.

a. Dell server grade hardware – BCD is preferred but not required.
b. Windows Server 2022
c. DEA minimum 16tb RAID 5 for video recording. Video retention requirement is a minimum of 30 days for all camera

sensors. Recording calculation – All interior camera sensors = 1 FPS continuous recording, 75% motion recording; exterior camera sensors are 100% continuous recording. All recording requirements meet the following specifications, resolution 1080p at 5mb, 15FPS, Codec H265.

d. Five (5) year warranty to include next day onsite service with option to keep hard drive.
e. 2 x 1GbE LAN Ports
f. iDRAC with Enterprise Licensing
g. Energy Star compliance
h. Minimum 16gb ram
i. Rack mount
j. RAID 5 for live database must be pre-configured from the manufacturer or equipment reseller prior to shipping to DEA
k. iDRAC must be configured onsite by vendor with the assistance of ISPA staff.

C. On projects that are related to new build locations and lease renewal upgrades, the vendor is to include licensing for the Milestone XProtect software for each of the devices that will require it in the proposal/quote. This software is to be applied to DEA's Milestone SLC. On end-of-life projects, the contractor must coordinate with the System Security Unit (ISPA at HQ-ISPACastleTeam-DL@dea.gov) for verification of all potential license requirements.

D. The recording servers, once configured, shall run independently of the management server, and continue to operate if the management server is offline.

E. The recording server shall utilize SAS drives in a RAID 5 configuration sized appropriately to the system recording requirements.

F. An independent SSD drive will be provided for the operating system and application volume. It will not be used for the video storage. OS/Application volume type JBOD.

G. The recording server shall have the ability to accept the full frame rate supplied by the cameras, while recording a lower frame rate, yet still make the higher frame rate available to the Clients for live viewing.

H. Contractor shall prepare VSS end point devices for programming by DEA staff.

3.04 Warranty and Service

The recording server shall have five-year next day onsite technical support service by a Dell qualified repair service technician and a warranty of no less than five years from the date of acceptance by the DEA. This warranty will include all hardware, labor and travel associated to service and / or repair the recording server. DEA will bear no additional financial burden during the five-year warranty period. DEA retains the right to keep the hard drive if the hard drive must be replaced at any time due to hardware failure, service or maintenance of the recording server.

3.05 Access Control System

The ACS shall be comprised of HSPD-12/FIPS-201 compliant, Software House iStar G2 series panels with HSPD-12/FIPS 201 compliant card readers; which will release electronic locks and/or strikes as well as vehicle and pedestrian gates; will interact with a video phone visitor announcement system; and must be managed by a Software House CCure-9000 networked system. All systems will be installed per manufacturer specifications. All equipment must be NDAA and TAA compliant. Security screws must be used for all Electronic Security System (ESS) components that are exposed (i.e. can be viewed externally or are not secured from behind a face plate).

A. The current approved access control panel is Software House, iStar G2 series controllers (G2 Ultra and G2 Edge) SE panels are not approved for use.

B. Readers must be wired RS-485, current approved readers are Indentiv model numbers.
   - IDV-9216ABSWH terminal version
   - IDV-9110ABSWH terminal version.

C. There shall be battery power back up for the system for a minimum of 4 hours unless system is connected to a backup generator

circuit. (see Section 2.02)

D. Access control power minimum specification is a 20amp continuous power supply for iStar Ultra G2 panels and 10amp continuous power supply for iStar G2 Edge panels.

E. Power supplies for the access controller (iStar G2 series) and lock power supplies must be connected to 120v outlet via 3 wire Line Cord. Power supplies must not be connected directly to high voltage circuits.

F. The system must have industry standard response to proximity card read or keypad entry.

G. The video intercom system must provide cabling for a minimum of 2 dry contact input/output points from each individual door station to the ACS control panel location.

H. Electric strikes must fail secure unless otherwise specified by DEA.

I. Technicians providing installation or service for ACS must be formally trained and certified by Software House. Contractor shall make connections to the DEA provided network and mark all cabling appropriately. Firmware updates maybe necessary by certified technicians during installation.

J. Magnetic locks will not be used unless explicitly stated on DEA provided security plans. Where present, magnetic locks must meet fire code standards for installation and function. Furthermore, each magnetic lock must be equipped with a power interrupting, high security (UL-437) key box (outside) with momentary override button (inside). Magnetic locks shall never receive battery power.

K. Vehicle gates shall be controlled by the ACS using proximity card readers for entry, and a sensing device (ground loop, unidirectional motion sensor, etc.) for exit. The gate operator must be on the protected side of any fencing or other physical barrier. The gate operator must have pushbutton operation, not accessible from the unprotected side of any fencing. Gates and operators must be appropriate for the size, location, and environmental conditions at the site.

L. Emergency Knox Box's will be provided at all locations required by the local Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ).

3.06 Programming VSS and ACS

The System Security Unit (ISPA) is responsible for working with the office, the contractor, and DEA's IT office to ensure the proper programming of the VSS and ACS systems. As such, ISPA requires the vendor to complete and return to ISPA, ISPS, and the onsite POC, the iStar Panel and Milestone programming sheets (samples are Attachments 3, 4, 5, and 6) a minimum of one week prior to installation to ensure the two systems are operational prior to the build sign off. In addition to completing and returning the programming sheets, the vendor must coordinate with either the Division Security Officer or the onsite point of contact to point the camera views as the office specifies. This is to be completed prior to turning the programming over to ISPA to ensure the camera views are as required by the office.

3.07 Intrusion Detection System

A. Alarm monitoring service must be provided by the Federal Protective Service (FPS). FPS maintains four Multi-Regional Emergency Management Control Centers (MegaCenter) across the country. The FPS MegaCenter monitors alarms and radio dispatch of FPS Law Enforcement Officers and Contract Protective Security Officers (PSO) for alarm response, criminal activities and emergencies for General Services Administration (GSA) federally owned properties and leased space. Additionally, the FPS MegaCenter will notify local authorities, including law enforcement, emergency medical services and/or fire departments, as designated by customer protocols. The cost of MegaCenter monitoring and emergency services are factored into the GSA lease agreement.

B. FPS MegaCenter is capable of monitoring UL commercially grade listed panels from the following manufacturers: Bosch/Radionics.

C. Contractor is to assist DEA and the FPS Megacenter with programming the system.

D. Contractor is to instruct the designated DEA personnel how to perform all necessary and usual functions of the IDS.

E. IDS installed to protect DEA facilities will meet the requirements of Interim Federal Specifications W-A-00450B (GSA/FFS). These requirements will be cited on all contracts and purchase orders. All components comprising the IDS will comply with applicable UL Standards (UL 611, 681, 1076 and 2050 apply).

F. The transmission link between the central monitoring station and the protected facility will be electronically supervised. Additionally, the supervisory loop among alarm sensors and the Premise Control Unit (PCU) will be supervised. This line supervision refers to systems in which the transmission is based on pseudo-random generated tones or digital encoding using an interrogation and response polling scheme throughout the entire communications, or UL Class AA line supervisions (UL Standard 611). The signal shall not repeat itself within a minimum six-month period. This line supervision shall be impervious to compromise using impedance matching resistance or potential (voltage) current substitution, signal substitution techniques or any single compromise attempt. This requires that more than one (1) form of line supervision is provided (UL)
Standard 611 (Grade AA Service). The second means of communication shall be cellular 5G/6G Telguard system, which alerts/activates on both line and communications failure. Contractor must assist DEA in setting up an appropriate communications service so that the wireless communicator can communicate with the FPS Megacenter.

G. All alarm sensors and panels will be equipped with tamper switches placed on a 24-hour alarmed partition to advise of unauthorized entry or manipulation.

H. UL Approved Premise Control Units (PCU) alarm processors associated with DEA intrusion detection systems will be furnished with an emergency power supply. Emergency Power must comply with UL 603 and will be a rechargeable battery and/or generator capable of sustaining systems operation for a minimum of 8 hours in the event of a commercial power outage. When batteries are used for emergency power, they will be maintained at full charge by automatic charging circuits. Switchover from line to battery power will be automatic and instantaneous. A conspicuously visible indicator on the control unit will be actuated to signal a change in state and the consequent mode of operation. The PCU will be protected from power spikes by a circuit breaker or replaceable fuse.

I. Zone shunt (access/secure) keypads associated with DEA multi-zoned systems will be installed within the perimeter of the protected zones. The keypads will provide an alarm delay of sufficient duration to permit legitimate access and egress by authorized personnel. Perimeter keypads must have the ability to arm but not disarm all groups at once. Otherwise, only the keypads physically present inside an area protected by a group will be able to arm or disarm that group (normally one keypad per group other than the perimeter).

J. Intrusion detection systems installed within DEA facilities will provide the following protection:

1. Ul-634 Level 2 Balanced Magnetic Switches will be installed on the **interior** side of all perimeter doors and secure rooms as designated by DEA representatives. These contacts must be properly installed, parallel to each other, not perpendicular. Installation may require the use of “L” or “Z” brackets to achieve parallel installation.

2. Dual technology, Passive Infrared (PIR), 360-degree motion detectors will be installed within the secure areas unless otherwise directed.

3. Duress, hold up type alarms will provide both local signaling (strobe lights with sounders strategically placed within the office space) and remote annunciation within the central station monitoring the system. Local signaling will be neither audible nor visible from the "SECURE ENTRANCE/RECEPTION AREA". Sounders will in no case be louder than 95dB.

4. The placement of intrusion detection system motion sensors will be determined through an on-site inspection of the facility by representatives of the DEA Office of Security Programs but should be approximately as shown in the DEA provided security plans.

K. Intrusion detection systems installed within DEA office space **must** be compatible with FPS Megacenter Monitoring Center covering the office area. Vendor must insure, with the assistance of DEA, that the system is properly programmed, functional, and being monitored.

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

Appendix 1: Example Bid Format

Qty	Model	Manufacturer	Description	Each	Total
2	1076CG	Big Company	Door Contact, Recessed Steel Door Mount, ¾ inch diameter	$7.63	$15.26
12	RY-24L	Little Company	Form C Door Release Relay, 24V DC Input	$14.96	$179.52
1	AX-084C	Medium Company	Central Exchange Unit for 8 door and 4 masters	$892.64	$892.64
1	Labor	Contractor	Installation, programming, and testing	$12,000	$12,000

Appendix 2: Locks and Other Door Hardware

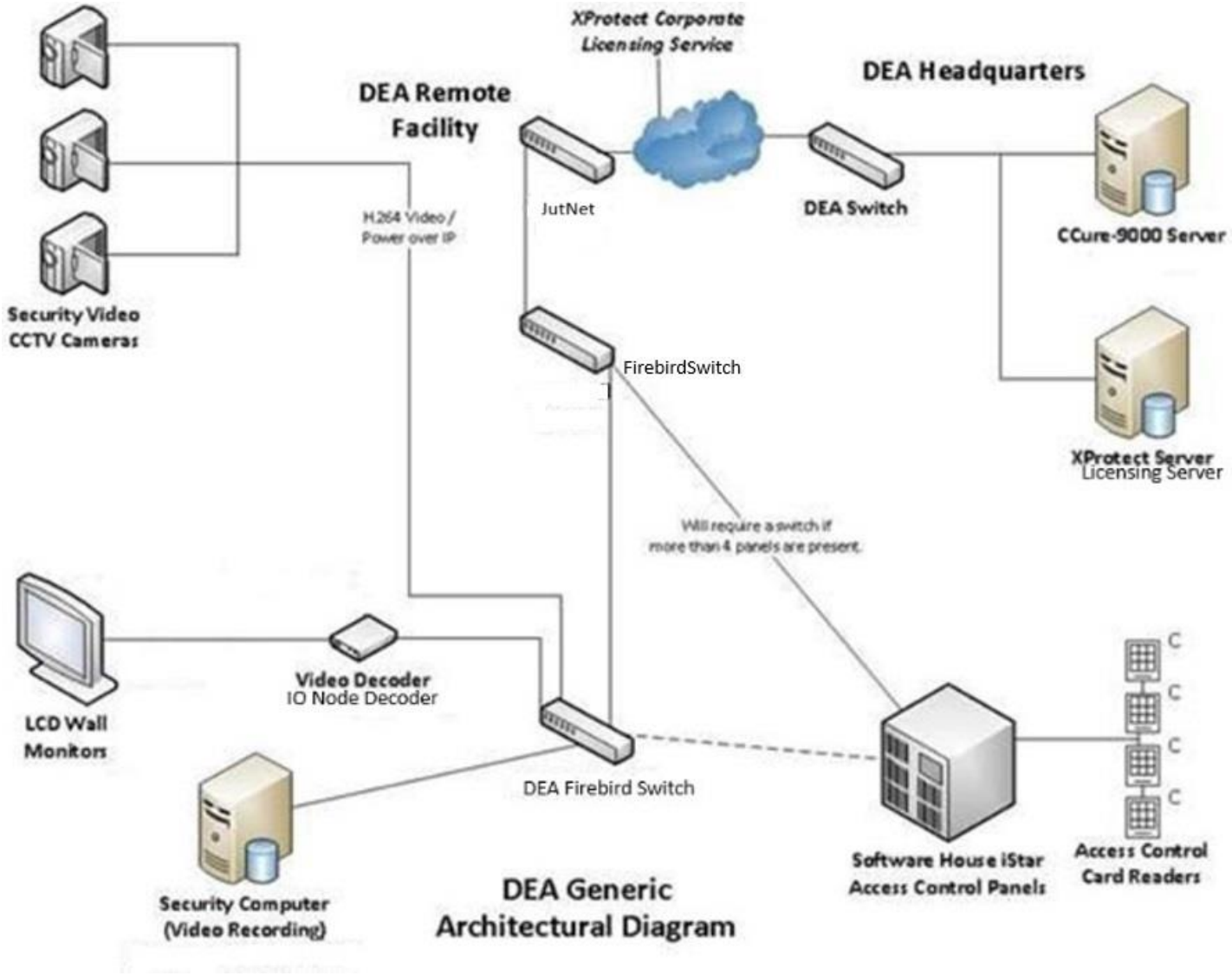
1. Deadbolt and other locks as specified on the DEA provided security plans must by high security (UL-437), grade 1 locks. Acceptable models include Schlage Everest 29 Primus XP UL 437 and Medeco[3] High Security Maxum.
2. High security locks and cylinders **shall never** be master keyed. Standard grade locks shall be master keyed.
3. Neither the contractor nor the lessor shall retain any keys to the DEA facility or spaces. All keys to DEA spaces shall be delivered to DEA.
4. DEA will provide the functional descriptions of doors and locks as part of the security plan. DEA will also specify keying schedules and number of keys to be provided.
5. Where possible, the deadbolt and keyset functions shall be combined into a single lockset with a high security cylinder.
6. Any door with an electric strike shall be secured by a heavy duty automatic closer and a storeroom lockset.
7. Select doors may be specified as requiring soundproofing sweeps and seals. These shall provide a complete, 360° seal between the door and frame. These doors must still be fully closed solely by the function of an automatic closer.
8. All locks must function smoothly and properly. All doors must close smoothly and completely with the assistance hydraulic door closer, unless a different door closer is specified.
9. Perimeter and certain other doors will be specified as requiring pinned hinges. At least two of the hinges on these doors (topmost and bottommost) must be of a visibly secure type.

Appendix 3: Grounds, Parking and Fencing

1. DEA requires secure parking areas for government owned vehicles and certain other vehicles. Secure parking areas are fenced and gated to prevent unauthorized personnel and vehicles from entering the secured area.
2. DEA will work with the lessor, architect and others to design an acceptable security plan for the facility, grounds, and parking areas.

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

Appendix 4: Generic System Diagram



DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

ATTACHEMENT 1: SECURITY SYSTEM DETAILS

1A. INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM (IDS)

1. IDS Alarm Areas

i. The following areas require separate alarm partitions:

1. General Office
2. Technical Equipment Room
3. Imprest Fund Room
4. Crypto Room
5. OSA Room(s)
6. Firearms Room
7. Drug Evidence Room
8. Non-Drug Evidence Storage Room
9. High-Value Evidence Storage Room
10. Secure File Room
11. Confidential Informant File Room

2. UL637 High Security Balanced Magnetic Contact Switches

i. The following doors require high security magnetic contacts:

1. Office Perimeter Door(s)
2. Office Perimeter Roll-Up Door(s)
3. Roof Hatch(s) with Leased Space
4. Technical Equipment Room
5. Imprest Fund Room
6. Crypto Room
7. OSA Room(s)
8. Firearms Room
9. Drug Evidence Room
10. Non-Drug Evidence Storage Room
11. High-Value Evidence Room
12. Secure File Room
13. Confidential Informant File Room

3. UL-639 Motion Sensors

i. The following areas require UL639 Motion Sensors:

1. Office Perimeter Door(s)
2. Office Perimeter Roll-Up Door(s)
3. Field of View for all windows within 18’ of ground level
4. Technical Equipment Room
5. Imprest Fund Room
6. Crypto Room
7. OSA Room(s)
8. Firearms Room
9. Drug Evidence Room
10. Non-Drug Evidence Storage Room

11. High-Value Evidence Room
12. Secure File Room
13. Confidential Informant File Room

4. Duress Alarm Locations

i. The following areas require duress alarm button:

1. Secure Reception (Secure Side)
2. Prisoner Processing
3. Imprest Fund Room

5. Duress Alarm Strobe Colors Assignments

i. The following areas will be represented by the below color assignments:

1. Secure Reception
   a. Red Strobe
2. Prisoner Processing
   a. Blue Strobe
3. Imprest Fund Room
   a. Green Strobe

6. Duress Alarm Strobe with Audible Annunciator Locations

i. The following areas require duress alarm strobes with audible annunciators:

1. Centered in each Group work bay area
2. Designated Break Area(s)
3. Reference Security Design Plan for placement

1B. ACCESS CONTROLLED DOORS

1. Card Reader with Keypad (IDV-9216AB terminal version)

i. The following locations require card readers with integrated keypad:

1. Office Perimeter Door(s) (Exterior to Interior)
2. Office Perimeter Roll-up Door(s) (Exterior to Interior)
3. Prisoner Processing Door(s) (Both Sides of Door)

2. Card Reader (IDV-9110AB terminal version)

i. The following locations require card readers:

1. Crypto Room
2. OSA Room(s)
3. Drug Evidence Storage Room
4. Non-Drug Evidence Storage Room
5. High-Value Evidence Storage Room
6. Technical Equipment Room
7. Imprest Fund Room
8. Firearms Room
9. Firebird Server Room
10. T2S2 Room
11. Interview Room(s)
    a. Exterior Interview Room (Public to Interview Interior)
    b. Interior Interview Room (Interior to DEA Office Interior)
12. Secure Processing Interview Rooms (Both side of Door)

3. iStar Ultra G2 Panel

1C. VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

1. Exterior Areas

i. The following locations require cameras, approved for use by DEA, providing Field of Views of the below areas:

1. Office Perimeter Door(s)
2. Office Perimeter Roll-Up Door(s)
3. Office Perimeter Walls
4. Vehicle Gate(s)
5. Pedestrian Gate(s)
6. Secure Parking Area

2. Interior Areas

i. The following locations require cameras, approved for use by DEA, providing Field of Views of the below areas:

1. Secure Reception (Public Side)
2. Prisoner Processing
3. Sally Port(s)
4. Evidence Processing
5. Imprest Funds (Transaction Side)
6. Imprest Funds (Cashier Side)
7. Imprest Funds (Imprest Room Overview)

3. Video Display Locations

i. The following areas require video displays:

1. Reference Security Design Plan for placement

4. Video Intercom Door Stations

i. The following areas require video intercom door stations from public areas to DEA controlled space:

1. Main Pedestrian Gate
2. Main Secure Lobby Office Exterior Door
3. Main Secure Lobby (Reception Window)
4. Main Vehicle Entry Gate
5. Reference Security Design for Placement

5. Video Intercom Door Release Stations

i. The following areas require video intercom door release stations:

1. Head of Office
2. Secure Reception (Secure Side)
3. Reference Security Design for Placement

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

1D. DOOR HARDWARE

1. Single Keyed Device Doors – High Security UL-437

- **i.** The following areas will be keyed individually (not part of the master key system):
  1. Technical Equipment Room
  2. Imprest Fund Room
  3. Crypto Room
  4. OSA Room(s)
  5. CS File Room
  6. Firearms Room
  7. Drug Evidence Room
  8. Non-Drug Evidence Storage Room
  9. High-Value Evidence Storage Room
  10. Prisoner Processing

2. Single Keyed Device Doors (Keyed Alike)

- **i.** The following areas will be keyed alike (not part of the master key system):
  1. Office Perimeter Door(s)
  2. Exterior Pedestrian Gate(s)
  3. Prisoner Processing
  4. Holding Cells
  5. Secure Files
  6. T2S2 or T-III

3. Asylum/Institutional Locksets

- **i.** The following areas will utilize electrically locked, asylum/institutional lockset where the knob/lever on both sides is always inoperative. These areas will allow the knob/lever to retract latch bolt upon activation of fire alarm.
  1. Prisoner Processing
  2. Prisoner Interview Room(s)

4. Key set Quantities

- **i.** A minimum of 2 Control Keys will be provided for each key set group
- **ii.** A minimum of 4 Change Keys will be provided for each door utilizing a specific key set group.
- **iii.** Refer to Key System table for complete Change Key quantities

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

Table 1. Facility Camera Statement of Objectives

VSS site specific information for XXX Field Division Office

Site perimeter cameras shall view as indicated below – (15) Cameras

1. SITE-C04 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering parking area (overview)
2. SITE-C05 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering entry /exit gate and parking area (rear of building) (overview)
3. SITE-C10 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens – covering loading dock gate and surrounding parking area (overview)
4. SITE-C11 – Exterior 180-degree wall mount – Covering entrance to sally port, must be installed on adjustable horizontal bracket. (overview)
5. SITE-C12 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering parking area (overview)
6. SITE-C13 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering parking area (overview)
7. SITE-C14 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering entry /exit gate and surrounding parking area (front of building) (overview)
8. SITE-C15 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering parking area (overview)
9. SITE-C16 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering parking area (overview)
10. SITE-C17 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering parking area (overview)
11. SITE-C18 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering garage exit and sidewalk leading to rear entry door (overview)
12. SITE-C19 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering garage exit and sidewalk leading to rear entry door (overview)
13. SITE-C20 – Exterior fixed wide-angle lens covering exit gate and parking area (overview)
14. SITE-C21 – Exterior PTZ primary views are front entry / exit gate and loading dock gate. (detail) This device will require a Treehaven Technologies controller installed
15. SITE-C22 – Exterior 180-degree wall mounted camera covering loading dock area, installed on adjustable horizontal bracket. (overview)

Parking garage shall view as indicated below – (9) Cameras

1. G-01 (Garage Entry) – Wall mounted fixed wide-angle lens. View shall be of vehicle entering / exiting from the parking garage. (overview)
2. G-02 (1st Fl. Parking area 1) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)
3. G-03 (1st Fl. Parking area 2) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)
4. G-04 (2nd Fl. Parking area 1) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)
5. G-05 (2nd Fl. Parking area 2) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)
6. G-06 (3rd Fl. Parking area 1) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)
7. G-07 (3rd Fl. Parking area 2) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)
8. G-08 (4th Fl. Parking area 1) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)
9. G-09 (4th Fl. Parking area 2) Interior 360 pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be stairwell. (overview)

1st Floor camera shall view as indicated below – (20) Cameras

1. Exterior-C01 (Exterior rear entry) – Exterior 360-degree camera installed on soffit, primary view shall be individuals walking up to building from side walk. (detail)
2. 81-C01 (Rear Entry)– Interior ceiling mount fixed viewing from rear entry door to stairwell / interior entry door. (overview)
3. 122-C01 (Rear Vestibule) – Interior 360-degree camera ceiling mounted, centrally located. (detail)
4. 121-C01 (1st Fl Elev. Lobby) – Interior 180-degree camera wall mounted, viewing hallway 108, elevator lobby and as much as the vestibule entry area as possible. (overview)

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

5. Exterior-C02 (Exterior Front Entry) – Exterior 360-degree camera installed on soffit, primary view shall be individuals walking up to building from side walk. (detail)
6. 104-C01 (Secure Entry) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mount camera, primary view shall be individuals entering from the primary entry door. (detail)
7. 101-C01 (Secure waiting area) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera. (overview)
8. S101-C01 (1st Fl. Stairwell) – Interior 180-degree wall mounted camera, installed on adjustable horizontal bracket. (overview)
9. 134-C01 (Chem Storage) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera, centrally located. Primary view is main entry door into storage room. (from hallway 127) (overview)
10. 135-C01 (Chem Lab 1) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera, centrally located. (overview)
11. 135-C01 (Chem Lab 2) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera, centrally located. (overview)
12. 135-C01 (Chem Lab 3) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera, centrally located. (overview)
13. 136A-C01 (Chem Vault) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera, centrally located. Primary view in main entry into vault. (overview)
14. 143A-C01 (Sec. Proc. Hallway) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera. Covering Hallway 143A and 141. (overview)
15. 144-C01 (Evidence Hallway) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera. Primary view shall be Evidence storage room, also viewing 143A and 144 hallways. (overview)
16. 148-C01 (Evidence Proc.) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera. Primary view shall be both sets of access controlled double doors. (overview)
17. 150-C01 (Interior Loading Area) – Interior 360-degree pendant mounted camera. Primary view shall be loading dock overhead door. (overview)
18. 153-C01 (Secure Processing Entry) – Interior 360-degree ceiling mounted camera. Shall be installed to include both 153A and 153C doors. (overview)
19. 153-C02 (Secure Holding) Interior ceiling mounted fixed wide-angle lens. View shall include all holding area doors (hallway) and interview rooms. (overview)
20. 164-C01 (Interior Sally Port) – Interior fixed corner mounted wide-angle lens. View shall include sally port overhead door, entry door and general sally port area. (overview)

<u>3rd Floor camera shall view as indicated below</u> – (4) Cameras

1. 341-C01, 341-C02, 341-03 (Impress Room) – Camera shall be a multi-sensor camera covering the exterior transaction window (detail), Interior transaction window (detail) and 360-degree coverage of the room (overview)
2. 337-C01 (Crypto / Sec. Files) – Fixed ceiling mount wide-angle lens camera, covering both secure entry doors. (overview)

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

ATTACHEMENT 2: Sampling of camera makes and models currently installed at DEA Offices. Vendor is not required to use the same but must propose equal salient features and characteristics (should not be near end of life cycle)

XNV-6080R	60 frames per second H.265 compliant Motorized, Varifocal Lens Minimum 119 – 27 degree Horizontal Field of View 150 dB WDR (4 exposure) Minimum Color Illumination 0.015 lux Built-in IR Composite Out 5 Year Warranty
XNV-6081Z	60 frames per second H.265 compliant Composite Out Modular Design (Housing separate from camera module) Remote Adjustment 5 Year Warranty
PNM-7002VD	60 frames per second H.265 compliant 150 dB WDR (4 exposure) Minimum Color Illumination 0.055 lux Composite Out 5 Year Warranty
TNV-7010RC / 8010C	H.265 compliant Minimum Color Illumination 0.1 lux IP66, IP6K9K, 1K10+ (50J) Composite Out Minimum of 5 Year Warranty
PNM-9022V	30 frames per second H.265 compliant Minimum Color Illumination 0.3 / 0.1 lux Minimum of 5 Year Warranty
PNM-9080VQ	60 frames per second H.265 compliant Motorized, Varifocal Lens 150 dB WDR (4 exposure) Composite Out 5 Year Warranty
XND-6080RV	60 frames per second H.265 compliant Motorized, Varifocal Lens Minimum 119 – 27 degree Horizontal Field of View 150 dB WDR (4 exposure) Minimum Color Illumination 0.015 lux Built-in IR Composite Out Minimum of 5 Year Warranty
XNF-8010RV / R	30 frames per second H.265 compliant Minimum Color Illumination 0.1 lux Built-in IR Composite Out Minimum of 5 Year Warranty
XNV-8080R	H.265 compliant Motorized, Varifocal Lens 30 frames per second Minimum 92 - 38 degree Horizontal Field of View Minimum Color Illumination 0.07 lux Built-in IR Composite Out Minimum of 5 Year Warranty

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

ATTACHMENT 3: iStar Panel Programming Sheet (Sample below. Actual provided upon award.)

ISTAR ULTRA #4 CONFIGURATION WORKSHEET

BUILDING NAME:	MAC ADDRESS PANEL:
BUILDING FLOOR:	INSIDE IP DESIGNATED BY HQ's SYSTEM ADMIN
BUILDING ROOM NUMBER:	INSIDE IP ADDRESS :
MASTER (Y or N):	SUBNET MASK:
CLUSTER NAME:	GATEWAY:
DATE REVISION:	HOST NAME:
	Primary DNS Server :
	Secondar DNS Server:
	DNS Query Suffix:

GENERAL CONTROL MODULE (GCM)

TAMPER ALARM: (Y or N)	AC POWER FAILURE: (Y or N)
LOW BATTERY ALARM: (Y or N)	OUTPUT NAME:

ACCESS CONTROL MODULE #1 (ACM)

iSTAR PORT	NAME	DSM	REX	I/8	0/8	Type of Reader/Model of RDR
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

INPUTS

	PORT	NAME		PORT	NAME
IN 1	1		IN 5	13	
	2			14	
	3			15	
IN 2	4		IN 6	16	
	5			17	
	6			18	
IN 3	7		IN 7	19	
	8			20	
	9			21	
IN 4	10		IN 8	22	
	11			23	
	12			24	

OUTPUTS

	PORT	NAME	TYPE of LOCK
PRI	1		
SEC	1		
PRI	2		
SEC	2		
PRI	3		
SEC	3		
PRI	4		
SEC	4		
PRI	5		
SEC	5		
PRI	6		
SEC	6		
PRI	7		
SEC	7		
PRI	8		
SEC	8		

ACCESS CONTROL MODULE #2 (ACM)

iSTAR PORT	NAME	DSM	REX	I/8	0/8	Type of Reader/Model of RDR
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

INPUTS

	PORT	NAME		PORT	NAME
IN 1	1		IN 5	13	
	2			14	
	3			15	
IN 2	4		IN 6	16	
	5			17	
	6			18	
IN 3	7		IN 7	19	
	8			20	
	9			21	
IN 4	10		IN 8	22	
	11			23	
	12			24	

OUTPUTS

	PORT	NAME	TYPE OF LOCK
PRI	1		
SEC	1		
PRI	2		
SEC	2		
PRI	3		
SEC	3		
PRI	4		
SEC	4		
PRI	5		
SEC	5		
PRI	6		
SEC	6		
PRI	7		
SEC	7		
PRI	8		
SEC	8		

COMMENTS

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

ATTACHMENT 4: MILESTONE PROGRAMMING SHEET w/ACTi (Sample below. Actual provided upon award.)

Castle Milestone Configuration Sheet

Site Location:		Start Date:	DSO:	ISPS POC	
Integrator Name:			Phone:	Milestone Server IP:	
Installed By:			On-site DEA POC:	Subnet Mask:	
				Gateway:	
Phone:		Installer Username:	Phone:	DNS 1:	
Email:		Installer Password:		DNS 2:	

Recording Server

Device ID	Firebird Workstation Name	Network Card MAC Onboard	Network Card MAC Add-on	IP Address Onboard	IP Address Add-on	Connected Port #	Notes
RS 01							

ACTi

Device ID	Location Name	MAC	IP Address	View Group	View Layout (2x2, 3x3, etc)	Serial Number	Connected Port #	Notes
MON 01								
MON 02								
MON 03								
MON 04								
MON 05								

Splitter

Device ID	Location Name	Model Number	IP Address	View Group	View Layout (2x2, 3x3, etc)	Serial Number	Connected Port #	Notes
			N/A		N/A		N/A	
			N/A		N/A		N/A	
			N/A		N/A		N/A	
			N/A		N/A		N/A	
			N/A		N/A		N/A	

Cameras

Device ID	Location Name	MAC	IP Address	Model Number	Camera Type (Fixed, PTRZ, 180, 360)	Mounting Position (Wall, Ceiling, Corner)	Connected Port #	Desired Field of View Description
CAM 01								
CAM 02								
CAM 03								
CAM 04								
CAM 05								
CAM 06								
CAM 07								
CAM 08								
CAM 09								
CAM 10								
CAM 11								
CAM 12								
CAM 13								
CAM 14								
CAM 15								
CAM 16								
CAM 17								
CAM 18								

Installer to complete blue shaded cells and return to DEA POC.

Devices are to be updated to most current firmware version prior to installation.

When connected to the network all devices are to be in the factory default state with no configured usernames or passwords.

All security wiring shall be labeled at each end. Cable labeling format shall utilize the provided Device ID and the Location Name from the configuration sheet.

Photos of head-end terminations must be provided with completed configuration.

As applicable, when use of HDMI A/V distribution systems is required for monitor groups, the decoder device providing the video source and the head end transmitter shall be wall mounted in the Firebird room. All associated CAT cabling will be home run. None of the CAT cabling for the distribution system shall be connected through DEA Network equipment.

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

ATTACHMENT 5: MILESTONE PROGRAMMING SHEET w/IONodes (Sample below. Actual provided upon award.)

Castle Milestone Configuration Sheet

Site Location:		Start Date:		DSO:	
Integrator Name:				Phone:	
Installed By:				On-site DEA POC:	
Phone:		Installer Username:		Phone:	
E-mail:		Installer Password:			

ISPS POC	
Milestone Server IP:	
Subnet Mask:	
Gateway:	
DNS 1:	
DNS 2:	

Recording Server

Device ID	Firebird Workstation Name	Network Card MAC		IP Address		Connected Port #	Notes
		Onboard	Add-on	Onboard	Add-on		
RS-01							

IONode

Device ID	Location Name	Serial Number	MAC	IP Address	View Group	View Layout (2x2, 3x3, etc)	Serial Number	Connected Port #	Notes
MON 01									
MON 02									
MON 03									
MON 04									
MON 05									

Splitter

Device ID	Location Name	Model Number	IP Address	View Group	View Layout (2x2, 3x3, etc)	Serial Number	Connected Port #		Notes
			N/A		N/A		N/A		
			N/A		N/A		N/A		
			N/A		N/A		N/A		
			N/A		N/A		N/A		
			N/A		N/A		N/A		

Cameras

Device ID	Location Name	MAC	IP Address	Model Number	Camera Type (Fixed, PTRZ, 180, 360)	Mounting Position (Wall, Ceiling Corner)	Connected Port #	Desired Field of View Description
CAM 01								
CAM 02								
CAM 03								
CAM 04								
CAM 05								
CAM 06								
CAM 07								
CAM 08								
CAM 09								
CAM 10								
CAM 11								
CAM 12								
CAM 13								
CAM 14								
CAM 15								
CAM 16								
CAM 17								
CAM 18								

allation Notes

Installer to complete blue shaded cells and return to DEA POC.

Devices are to be updated to most current firmware version prior to installation.

When connected to the network all devices are to be in the factory default state with no configured usernames or passwords.

All security wiring shall be labeled at each end. Cable labeling format shall utilize the provided Device ID and the Location Name from the configuration sheet.

Photos of head-end terminations must be provided with completed configuration.

DEA SECURITY SYSTEM

ATTACHMENT 6: DISPLAY LAYOUT VIEW SAMPLES

ACTi IP Address:	
ACTi MAC:	
Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address
Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address

ACTi IP Address:		
ACTi MAC:		
Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address
Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address
Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address

ACTi IP Address:			
ACTi MAC:			
Name		Name	
		IP Address	
IP Address		Name	
		IP Address	
Name	Name	Name	
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address	

ACTi IP Address:			
ACTi MAC:			
Name			Name
			IP Address
IP Address			Name
			IP Address
Name	Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address	IP Address

ACTi IP Address:			
ACTi MAC:			
Name			Name
			IP Address
IP Address			Name
			IP Address
Name			Name
			IP Address
IP Address			Name
			IP Address

ACTi IP Address:			
ACTi MAC:			
Name	Name	Name	
	IP Address	IP Address	
IP Address	Name	Name	
	IP Address	IP Address	
Name	Name	Name	
	IP Address	IP Address	
IP Address	Name	Name	
	IP Address	IP Address	

ACTi IP Address:			
ACTi MAC:			
Name	Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address	IP Address
Name	Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address	IP Address
Name	Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address	IP Address
Name	Name	Name	Name
IP Address	IP Address	IP Address	IP Address

SECURITY REQUIREMENTS - FACILITY SECURITY LEVEL III

THESE PARAGRAPHS CONTAIN ADDITIONAL SECURITY REQUIREMENTS THAT MAY BE INSTALLED IN THE LEASED SPACE, AND UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE, ARE TO BE PRICED AS PART OF THE BUILDING SPECIFIC AMORTIZED CAPITAL (BSAC). BECAUSE EACH BUILDING IS UNIQUE, THE FINAL LIST OF SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES WILL BE DETERMINED DURING THE DESIGN PHASE AND IDENTIFIED IN THE DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS. AFTER COMPLETING THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS, THE LESSOR SHALL SUBMIT A LIST OF THE ITEMIZED COSTS. SUCH COSTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO NEGOTIATION. MAINTENANCE COSTS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN THE OPERATING RENT.

NOTE THAT ITEMS IDENTIFIED AS "SHELL *" REPRESENT A LESSOR'S OBLIGATIONS OR THE GOVERNMENT'S RIGHTS AND ARE NOT NECESSARILY ITEMS TO BE CONSTRUCTED.

DEFINITIONS: Definitions are the same as those used in the Lease unless re-defined in these Security Requirements.

CRITICAL AREAS AND SYSTEMS- The areas that house systems that if damaged and/or compromised could have significant adverse consequences for the facility, operation of the facility, or mission of the agency or its occupants and visitors. These areas may also be referred to as "limited access areas," "restricted areas," or "exclusionary zones." Critical areas do not necessarily have to be within Government-controlled Space (e.g., generators, air handlers, electrical feeds, utilities, telecom closets or potable water supply that may be located outside Government-controlled Space).

DESIGN-BASIS THREAT – The Design-Basis Threat (DBT) is the profile and estimate of the threats to a Government facility across a range of specific undesirable events, and serves as the basis for determining appropriate security standards. The Lessor's technical consultant(s) shall work in conjunction with the Government, including the Federal Protective Service (FPS), to apply the DBT to the post-award risk assessment. The risk assessment identifies recommended countermeasures and security design features that achieve the minimum baseline level of protection for a particular facility. The baseline level of protection may be further customized to address facility-specific conditions. The Lessor is responsible for providing countermeasure provisions outlined in this FSL document, as well as for additional items identified during the post-award risk assessment. Any additional countermeasures identified during this assessment shall be priced as BSAC.

I. FACILITY ENTRANCES, LOBBY, COMMON AREAS, NON-PUBLIC, AND UTILITY AREAS

A. FACILITY ENTRANCES AND LOBBY

If the total Space leased by the Government is greater than 75% of the space in the Building (based upon ABOA measurement), the requirements of **FACILITY ENTRANCES AND LOBBY** Section below shall apply to the entrance of the Building. If the total Space leased by the Government is less than or equal to 75% of the space in the Building (based upon ABOA measurement), then the requirements of **FACILITY ENTRANCES AND LOBBY** Section below shall apply to the entrance of the leased Space.

1. LIMITING LOBBY QUEUING
The Lessor and the Government shall minimize lobby queuing caused by screening, visitor processing, and access control systems.

2. PHYSICAL BOUNDARIES TO CONTROL ACCESS TO PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC AREAS
The Government reserves the right to use signage, stanchions, counters, furniture, knee walls, or product-equivalents, as determined by the Government, to establish physical boundaries to control access to non-public areas. The Lessor shall post directional signs as appropriate.

3.. MAGNETOMETERS AND X-RAYS AT PUBLIC ENTRANCES
The Government shall establish a list of prohibited items, including potential weapons, that shall apply to all building tenants and visitors. Magnetometers and X-ray machines will be installed, tested (on a daily basis), and maintained by the Government at the public entrance(s). Armed security guards, provided by the Government, will direct the occupants and visitors through the screening equipment. Appropriate lobby and entrance/exit space shall be made available for this purpose in a manner to minimize queuing. This space shall be considered part of the lease common area and not ABOA square footage. The Government requires visitors to non-public areas to display a visitor's identification badge. If there are other non-Government tenants, the Lessor shall notify them of this requirement and assist those tenants in obtaining ID acceptable to the Government.

B. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1. EMPLOYEE AND VISITOR SIGN-IN/OUT AFTER HOURS
The Lessor shall provide a system, acceptable to the Government, that after hour employees, contractors, and visitors to the Building shall be required to sign in and sign out either electronically or on a building register.

2. ACCOMMODATION OF RETAIL/MIX USE SPACE (SHELL)
Lessor shall accommodate publicly accessible retail and mixed uses through such means as separating entryways.

C. COMMON AREAS, NON-PUBLIC, AND UTILITY AREAS

1. PUBLIC RESTROOMS ACCESS (SHELL)
If required by the Government, the Lessor shall provide a means to control access to public restrooms within Government controlled Space.

2. SECURING CRITICAL AREAS

Areas designated as Critical Areas shall be locked using fully HSPD-12 compliant electronic access control equipment (see Intrusion Detection System (IDS) requirements). The Government shall have the right to monitor and limit access to these areas. Access shall be limited to authorized personnel, as determined by the Government.

3. VISITOR ESCORT AND ID REQUIREMENTS

The Government shall require the Lessor to escort contractors, service personnel, and visitors to all non-public areas. The Lessor shall require visitors to non-public areas to display a visitor ID at all times.

4. SECURING COMMON BUILDING UTILITIES, SERVICE ROOMS, AND ACCESS TO ROOF

The Lessor shall secure utility, mechanical, electrical telecommunication rooms, HVAC control panels, roof access points, and access to interior space from the roof with locks or Physical Access Control Systems (PACS), and as part of BSAC, monitor these areas with an Intrusion Detection System (IDS). Roof access should meet the applicable egress requirements in National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, Life Safety Code, or IBC, current as of the award date of the lease.

5. CRITICAL SYSTEM LOCATION

Critical Systems (e.g., mechanical, electrical, utility rooms; HVAC vents; emergency generator) shall be located at least 25 feet from the Building loading docks, entrances, mailrooms, personnel and package screening locations, and uncontrolled parking areas, or, alternatively, as part of BSAC, Lessor shall protect critical Building system areas in accordance with the post-award DBT analysis by implementing sufficient standoff, hardening, and venting methods.

6. RESTRICT CONTACT FROM PUBLIC AREAS WITH PRIMARY VERTICAL LOAD MEMBERS

The Lessor shall implement architectural or structural features, or other positive countermeasures that deny contact with exposed primary vertical load members in the public areas. A minimum standoff of at least 100 mm (4 inches) is required. For measurement purposes, standoff shall be considered building support space and not ABOA.

7. RESTRICT CONTACT FROM MAIL AREA WITH PRIMARY VERTICAL LOAD MEMBERS

The Lessor shall implement architectural or structural features, or other positive countermeasures in the mail screening and receiving areas that deny contact with exposed primary vertical load members. A minimum standoff of at least 150 mm (6 inches) is required. For measurement purposes, standoff shall be considered building support space and not ABOA.

II. INTERIOR (GOVERNMENT SPACE)

A. WEARING PHOTO ID IN GOVERNMENT SPACE

The Lessor and his/her contractors shall be required to wear a photo ID to be visible at all times when in Government- controlled Space.

B. SECURE EMPLOYEE ENTRANCE DOORS
The Lessor shall provide a means to secure doors identified by Government as employee entrance doors. The Government may elect to post guards to verify ID badges via visual and physical inspection or electronic means before entry to Government occupied Space.

C. LIMIT ON ENTRY POINTS (SHELL)
The Government may elect to limit the number of entry points to the Building or to the Government occupied Space to the fewest number practicable.

D. FORMAL KEY CONTROL PROGRAM (SHELL)
The Government reserves the right to implement a formal key control program. The Lessor shall have a means of allowing the electronic disabling of lost or stolen access media if electronic media is used.

E. ELECTRONIC ACCESS FOR EMPLOYEES
The Lessor shall provide a PACS card reader for employee entry doors without a guard post (including after-hours access) in conjunction with Video Surveillance System (VSS) coverage.

F. 552.270-34 ACCESS LIMITATIONS FOR HIGH-SECURITY LEASED SPACE (JUN 2021) (SHELL *)
(a) The Lessor, including representatives of the Lessor's property management company responsible for operation and maintenance of the leased space, shall not—

(1) Maintain access to the leased space; or

(2) Have access to the leased space without prior approval of the authorized Government representative.

(b) Access to the leased space or any property or information located within that Space will only be granted by the Government upon determining that such access is consistent with the Government's mission and responsibilities.

(c) Written procedures governing access to the leased space in the event of emergencies shall be documented as part of the Government's Occupant Emergency Plan, to be signed by both the Government and the Lessor.

III. SITE AND EXTERIOR OF THE BUILDING

A. SIGNAGE

1. POSTING OF SIGNAGE IDENTIFYING THE SPACE AS GOVERNMENTAL (SHELL)
The Lessor shall not post sign(s) or otherwise identify the facility and parking areas as a Government, or specific Government tenant, occupied facility, including during construction, without written Government approval.

2. POSTING OF REGULATORY SIGNAGE (SHELL)
The Government may post or request the Lessor to post regulatory, statutory, sensitive areas, and site-specific signage.

B. LANDSCAPING AND ENTRANCES

1. CRIME PREVENTION THROUGH ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN (SHELL)

a. The Lessor shall separate from public access, restricted areas as designated by the Government, through the application of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) principles by using trees, hedges, berms, or a combination of these or similar features, and by fences, walls, gates, and other barriers, where feasible and acceptable to the Government.

b. Landscaping shall be neatly trimmed in order to minimize the opportunity for concealment of individuals, packages/containers, and parking areas. Lessor shall provide trees, hedges, berms, or any combination of these to create buffer zones to separate public areas and other functions. Landscaping shall not obstruct the views of security guards and VSS cameras or interfere with lighting or IDS equipment.

2. HAZMAT STORAGE

Where applicable, Lessor shall locate HAZMAT storage in a restricted area or storage container away from loading docks, entrances, and uncontrolled parking. As part of BSAC, Lessor shall monitor the HAZMAT storage area using IDS and/or VSS, and control access to these areas.

3. PLACEMENT OF RECEPTACLES, CONTAINERS, AND MAILBOXES

Lessor shall position trash containers, mailboxes, FedEx-UPS boxes, donation/recycle containers, vending machines, or other fixtures and features that could conceal packages, briefcases, or other portable containers away from building exterior and entry points. Alternatively, as part of BSAC, the Lessor shall implement blast containment measures to mitigate an explosion in these areas. If blast containment measures are proposed, certification by a registered professional engineer is required that the equivalent mitigation capability is present.

4. VEHICLE BARRIERS

In accordance with the post-award DBT analysis, the Lessor shall provide vehicle barriers to protect pedestrian entrances from penetration by a vehicle (e.g., concrete bollards, concrete planters, concrete retention walls).

Minimum barrier height is 30 inches, and maximum clear spacing between vehicle barriers is 4 feet. The Lessor shall use barriers to ensure that vehicles cannot pass beyond the screening check point until cleared.

C. PARKING

1. NUMBER OF PARKING ENTRANCES

The number of parking entrances shall be limited to the minimum required for efficient operations or local code, (giving consideration to minimizing queuing). Entrances to parking areas shall be equipped with vehicle gates to control access to authorized vehicles (employee, screened visitor and approved Government

vehicle). Gates controlling vehicles may include, but are not limited to, barriers (drop arm/wedge), garage style doors, and traditional chain link fences.

2. AUTHORIZED ACCESS TO PARKING (SHELL)
Lessor shall limit parking and access to parking to employee vehicles, authorized visitor vehicles, approved government vehicles, and other authorized vehicles.

3. VEHICLE SCREENING
The Government may elect to screen all visitor vehicles (before entry into the controlled parking area) as prescribed by the Government. This screening shall include ID verification and visual inspection of the vehicle, including undercarriage. The Lessor shall provide adequate lighting in screening area to illuminate the vehicle exterior and undercarriage. VSS coverage of the screening area shall be provided by the Lessor (see VSS requirements).

4. PUBLIC ACCESS TO GOVERNMENT PARKING AREAS
Where there is Government controlled parking the area shall be controlled by limiting pedestrian access to the controlled parking areas. Pedestrian and vehicle access points to all parking areas shall be monitored by VSS camera(s) at all times

IV. SECURITY SYSTEMS

A. SECURITY SYSTEM TESTING AND MAINTENANCE CRITERIA:

The Lessor in consultation and coordination with a security provider, either internal or external, as determined by the Lease Contracting Officer, and the Government security representative shall implement a testing and preventive maintenance program for all security systems the Lessor has installed. Testing must be based on established, consistent, agency-specific protocols, to be determined at the time of design. All testing shall be documented. Operational performance testing shall be conducted annually and functional testing shall be conducted more frequently, as determined by the Government. Components which fail, either during testing or throughout the life of this lease shall be repaired or replaced by the Lessor within a reasonable timeframe as determined by the Government. Any critical component that becomes inoperable must be replaced or repaired by the Lessor within 72 hours. Critical components are those required to provide security (IDS, VSS, PACS, etc.) for a perimeter access point or critical area. "Replacement" may include implementing other temporary measures in instances where the replacement or repair is not achievable within the specified time frame (e.g. a temporary barrier to replace an inoperable pop-up vehicle barrier, etc.). Failure by the Lessor to provide sufficient replacement measures within the timeframe identified above may result in the Government providing guard service, the cost of which must be reimbursed by the Lessor.

B. VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

LESSOR PROVIDED DESIGN, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE
The Lessor shall design, install, and maintain a Video Surveillance System (VSS) system as described in this section. The VSS system will support the entry control system (at screening check points, personnel and vehicle entrances, exits, loading docks, and lobbies), with time lapse video recording and digital image storage, that will allow Government employees to view and communicate remotely with visitors before

allowing access to the Space. As determined by the Government the VSS shall provide unobstructed coverage of designated pedestrian entrances and exits. Technical review of the proposed system shall be coordinated with the Government security representative, at the direction of the Contracting Officer, prior to completion of the CDs, as well as prior to installation. VSS system testing, and acceptance shall be conducted by the Government prior to occupancy. The VSS system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.0. The Government will centrally monitor the VSS system. Government specifications are available from the Lease Contracting Officer. VSS system components which fail or require maintenance, or which fail during testing should be serviced in accordance with the Security System Maintenance Criteria listed above.
The Lessor shall comply with FAR 52.204-25: Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (Nov 2021). See https://www.acquisition.gov/far/part-52#FAR_52_204_25.

GOVERNMENT PROVIDED PRODUCT, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE
The Government may provide and install an entry control system, with time lapse video recording and digital image storage, that will allow Government employees to view and communicate remotely with visitors before allowing access. This Video Surveillance System (VSS) shall provide the Government with unobstructed coverage, as determined by the Government, of designated pedestrian entrances and exits. The Lessor shall permit twenty-four-hour VSS coverage and recording, provided and operated by the Government. The Government will centrally monitor the VSS surveillance. Government specifications are available from the Contracting Officer.

After notice to proceed, the Lessor shall advise the Government of the appropriate time to install the equipment during the construction of the Space and shall facilitate the installation, including access to electrical panels and other areas of the building, as necessary. The Lessor's construction schedule shall reflect the installation of this equipment.

C. INTRUSION DETECTION SYSTEM

LESSOR PROVIDED DESIGN, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE
The Lessor shall design, install, and maintain an Intrusion Detection System (IDS) as described in this section. The Government requires an IDS, which will cover perimeter entry and exit doors, and all ground-floor windows. Basic Security-in-Depth IDS components include: magnetic door switch(s), alarm system keypad, passive infrared sensor(s) (PIR), an alarm panel (to designated monitoring center) and appropriate communication method i.e. telephone and/or Internet connection, glass-break detector, magnetic window switches or shock sensors. Technical review of the proposed system shall be coordinated with the Government security representative, at the direction of the Lease Contracting Officer, prior to completion of the CDs, as well as prior to installation. System testing and acceptance shall be conducted by the Government prior to occupancy.

Basic Security-in-Depth IDS shall be connected to and monitored at a central station operated by the Department of Homeland Security Mega Center. Emergency notification lists shall be coordinated with the monitoring station to include all applicable Government and Lessor points of contact, including law

enforcement (FPS and facility security force). Monitoring shall be designed to facilitate a real-time detection of an incident, and to coordinate an active response to an incident. The Lessor must complete the Mega Center Alarm Requirements (MAR) application process specified by the Government to meet the monitoring requirements for a functional IDS. The Government creates an FPS monitoring account and works with the Lessor to complete the Mega Center Alarm Requirement (MAR) in conjunction with the installing security vendor. Components which fail or require maintenance, or which fail during testing shall be serviced in accordance with the Security System Maintenance Criteria listed above.

GOVERNMENT PROVIDED SCOPE AND PRODUCT, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE The Lessor shall permit installation of a perimeter Intrusion Detection System (IDS) to be operated by the Government. The Government shall provide and install an IDS on perimeter entry and exit doors, and all ground-floor windows. Basic Security-in-Depth IDS— include: magnetic door switch(s), alarm system keypad, passive infrared sensor(s) (PIR), an alarm panel (to designated monitoring center) and appropriate communication method i.e. telephone and/or Internet connection, glass-break detector, magnetic window switches or shock sensors.

Basic Security-in-Depth IDS shall be connected and monitored at a central station. Emergency notification lists shall be coordinated with the monitoring station to include all applicable Government and Lessor points of contact, including law enforcement (Federal Protective Service and facility security force). Monitoring shall be designed to facilitate a real-time detection of an incident, and to coordinate an active response to an incident.

After notice to proceed, the Lessor shall advise the Government of the appropriate time to install the equipment during the construction of the Space and shall facilitate the installation, including access to electrical panels and other areas of the building, as necessary. The Lessor's construction schedule shall reflect the installation of this equipment.

D. DURESS ALARM

LESSOR PROVIDED DESIGN, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE
The Lessor shall design, install, and maintain a duress alarm system as described below. The system will include, at a minimum, duress buttons or call buttons at security force posts and sensitive public contact areas, in garages, and other areas that are identified as high-risk locations.Technical review shall be coordinated with the Government security representative, at the direction of the Contracting Officer, prior to completion of the CDs, as well as prior to installation. System testing and acceptance shall be conducted by the Government prior to occupancy. This system shall comply with the Architectural Barriers Act, section F230.0.

The Lessor in consultation and coordination with the security provider and Government shall conduct security system performance testing annually. Testing must be based on established, consistent agency-specific protocols, documented and furnished to the Lease Contracting Officer. Components which fail or require maintenance, or which fail during testing should be serviced in accordance with the Security System Maintenance Criteria listed above.

GOVERNMENT PROVIDED SCOPE, PRODUCT, INSTALLATION, AND MAINTENANCE
The Lessor shall permit installation of a duress alarm system to be provided and operated by the Government. The Government, in coordination with a security provider, either internal or external, as determined by the Lease Contracting Officer, shall document and implement duress procedures for emergency situations.

After notice to proceed, the Lessor shall advise the Government of the appropriate time to install the equipment during the construction of the Space and shall facilitate the installation, including access to electrical panels and other areas of the building, as necessary.
The Lessor's construction schedule shall reflect the installation of this equipment.

E. SECURITY SYSTEMS DESIGN

The Lessor, in consultation and coordination with security providers (internal or external) and the agency designated security representative, shall ensure at the time of system design, system construction, and throughout the term of the Lease, that alarm and Physical Access Control Panel, VSS components, controllers, and cabling shall be secured from unauthorized physical and logical access.

F. CENTRAL SECURITY CONTROL CENTER

1. CENTRALIZED COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

The Lessor, in consultation and coordination with security providers (internal or external) and the agency designated security representative, shall provide and maintain a communication system for security and emergency announcements. Communication may be achieved through public address systems, specially-designed phone systems, and computer-based mass delivery. This communication system should be utilized to provide emergency announcements, alerts and instructions to occupants. On site communication with guards (if applicable), designated response personnel and Occupant Emergency Plan (OEP) support employees is essential during an incident. Procedures for standard announcements and drills shall be developed. Standard announcements may be prerecorded into the Building communication system for immediate notification.

2. EMERGENCY POWER TO SECURITY SYSTEMS

The Lessor, in consultation and coordination with a security provider (internal or external) and the agency designated security representative, shall provide uninterruptible emergency power to essential electronic security systems for a minimum of 4 hours. Uninterruptable power can be provided through the use of batteries, emergency generators, UPS, or a combination thereof to meet the requirements.

V. STRUCTURE

NOTE: FOR ADDITIONAL BLAST RESISTANT MEASURES REQUIRED IN NEW LEASE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, REFER TO LEASE PARAGRAPH “SECURITY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION”.

A. WINDOWS

1. SHATTER-RESISTANT WINDOW PROTECTION

The Lessor shall use either (1) preferred or acceptable glazing systems or (2) acceptable fragment retention film to reduce the glass fragmentation hazard. Preferred glazing systems include thermally tempered heat strengthened or annealed glass with a fragment retention film installed on the interior surface and attached to the frame, or laminated thermally tempered, laminated heat strengthened, or laminated annealed glass. Acceptable glazing systems include thermally tempered glass and thermally tempered, heat strengthened, or annealed glass with fragment retention film installed on the interior surface. Acceptable fragment retention film must meet or exceed the following physical properties:

- Shatter-resistant material shall not be less than 0.18 millimeters (7 mil) thick on all exterior windows in Government-occupied Space meeting the following properties –
- Film composite strength and elongation rate measured at a strain rate not exceeding 50% per minute shall not be less than the following:
  - Yield Strength: 12,000 psi
  - Elongation at yield: 3%
  - Longitudinal Tensile strength: 22,000 psi
  - Traverse Tensile strength: 25,000 psi
  - Longitudinal Elongation at break: 90%
  - Traverse Elongation at break: 75%

2. LOCK GROUND FLOOR WINDOWS

If a Government tenant occupies ground floor space in the Building, there shall be no operable windows. As part of BSAC, the Lessor shall monitor any operable windows via IDS.

3. SECURE NON-WINDOW OPENINGS (SHELL)

The Lessor shall secure all non-window openings, such as, mechanical vents, utility entries, and exposed plenums to prevent forcible entry.

4. PREVENT VISUAL OBSERVATION INTO EXTERIOR OFFICES (T.I.)

The Lessor shall provide blinds, curtains, or other window treatments in critical areas acceptable to the Government, that can be employed to prevent visual observation of that area when temporary conditions warrant.

B. BUILDING SYSTEMS

1. EMERGENCY GENERATOR PROTECTION (T.I.)

If an emergency generator is required by the Government, the Lessor shall locate it in a secure area, protected from unauthorized access, and vehicle ramming, if outdoors. The emergency generator and its fuel tank must be located at least 25 feet from loading docks, entrances, and parking areas. Alternatively, if the 25 foot distance cannot be achieved, Lessor shall protect utilities in accordance with the post-award DBT analysis, through a combination of standoff, hardening, and venting methods.

2. SECURING ON-SITE PUBLICLY ACCESSIBLE UTILITIES

The Lessor shall secure the water supply handles, control mechanisms, and service connections at on-site publicly accessible locations with locks and anti-tamper devices.

3. SECURING AIR INTAKE GRILLES

The Lessor shall secure accessible air intakes with fencing. Air intake grilles shall be secured with tamper switches connected to a central alarm monitoring station and monitored by VSS or other security force patrols.

4. HVAC SYSTEM FOR CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL AND RADIOLOGICAL (CBR) ATTACK-SUSCEPTIBLE AREAS

The Lessor shall provide separate isolated HVAC systems in lobbies, loading docks, mail rooms and other locations as identified by a risk assessment as susceptible to CBR attack, to protect other building areas from possible contamination.

All exterior air handling units (AHUs), including the supply air for re-circulating AHUs, shall be equipped with Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) 10 particulate filters. AHUs serving lobbies and mailroom, including the supply air stream for re-circulating AHUs, shall be equipped with Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) 13 filters.

5. HVAC CONTROL

As part of operating rates, all air handlers must be equipped with an emergency shut-off and exhaust system. Lessor must provide for controlling the movement of elevators, and the closing of applicable doors and dampers to seal the Building. Where shut-off is via a Building Automation System (BAS), the system configurations must be properly programmed, tested, and accessible at all necessary times.

VI. OPERATIONS AND ADMINISTRATION

A. FACILITY SECURITY COMMITTEE (SHELL *)

The Lessor shall cooperate and work with the buildings Facility Security Committee (FSC) throughout the term of the Lease. The FSC is responsible for addressing facility-specific security issues and approving the implementation of security measures and practices. The FSC consists of representatives of all Federal tenants in the facility, the security organization, and the leasing department or agency.

B. ACCESS TO BUILDING INFORMATION (SHELL *)

Building Information—including mechanical, electrical, vertical transport, fire and life safety, security system plans and schematics, computer automation systems, and emergency operations procedures—shall be strictly controlled. Such information shall be released to authorized personnel only, approved by the Government, by the development of an access list and controlled copy numbering. The Lease Contracting

Officer may direct that the names and locations of Government tenants not be disclosed in any publicly accessed document or record. If that is the case, the Government may request that such information not be posted in the building directory.
Lessor shall have emergency plans and associated documents readily available to the Government in the event of an emergency.

C. SECURITY PLANS AND LAYOUTS
The Lessor shall secure and keep safe any security plans, construction and alteration plans and layouts. This shall be addressed in the construction security plan. The Lessor shall treat and safe keep any plans and specifications related to security measures as For Official Use Only (FOUO).

D. CONSTRUCTION SECURITY PLAN (SHELL)
The Lessor shall develop and implement a construction security plan. The plan should specify who is responsible for the security of the site during each phase of the project until final completion. The construction security plan shall describe in detail, how the Government's information, assets, equipment, and personnel will be protected during the construction process. (This shall include background checks, restrictions on accessibility, and escorts for the construction personnel). The required security measures will vary with the risk presented during the project. The Lessor shall also submit a security plan for all post-occupancy construction and alterations projects in the leased Space, throughout the term of this Lease.

E. SCREENING OF MAIL AND PACKAGES
Lessor shall provide space suitable for the Government to inspect and screen all mail and packages using X-ray at a loading dock, if present. If there is no loading dock, Lessor shall provide space at an existing screening location or at an alternative location in the Building acceptable to the Government. The screeners shall physically inspect items that cannot be passed through screening equipment before distribution to the Government agencies throughout the facility. This space shall be considered part of the lease common area and not ABOA square footage.

F. SECURITY GUARD POSTINGS
The Government may elect to post armed security guards at all screening checkpoints and at the entrances to Government-occupied Space.

G. SECURITY GUARD PATROLS
The Government may elect to provide interior and exterior roving guard patrols which may be conducted four times each day during normal business hours. The security guard force, provided by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security Federal Protection Service, will be armed and equipped with a centralized radio network with incident response dispatch capability from the on-site central security control center. The Lessor and the Government shall develop in coordination with the Government's Designated (security) Official, the security guard response SOPs to alarms and incidents to ensure full coordination and cooperation between the on-site Lessor representative and the Government tenant(s).

VII. CYBERSECURITY (SHELL *)

A. Lessors are prohibited from connecting any portion of their building and access control systems (BACS) to any federally-owned or operated IT network. BACS include systems providing fire and life safety control, physical access control, building power and energy control, electronic surveillance, and automated HVAC, elevator, or building monitoring and control services (including IP addressable devices, application servers, or network switches).

B. In the event of a cybersecurity incident related to BACS, the Lessor shall initially assess the cyber incident, identify the impacts and risks to the Building and its occupants, and follow their organization's cyber and IT procedures and protocols related to containing and handling a cybersecurity incident. In addition, the Lessor shall immediately inform the Lease Contracting Officer's (LCO's) designated representative, i.e., the Lease Administration Manager (LAM), about cybersecurity incidents that impact a federal tenant's safety, security, or proper functioning.

C. Lessors are encouraged to put into place the following cyber protection measures in order to safeguard facilities and occupants:

1. Engineer and install BACS to comply with the Department of Homeland Security Industrial Control Systems Computer Emergency Response Team (DHS ICS-CERT) cyber security guidance and recommendations (https://ics-cert.us-cert.gov/Recommended-Practices).

2. Refer to the National Institute of Standards and Technology Cyber Security Framework (NIST-CSF) (https://www.nist.gov/cyberframework) and cybersecurity guidance in the DHS Commercial Facilities Sector-Specific Plan (https://www.dhs.gov/publication/nipp-ssp-commercial-facilities-2015) for best practices to manage cyber risks.

3. Encourage vendors of BACS to secure these devices and software through the following:

   a. Develop and institute a proper Configuration Management Plan for the BACS devices and applications, so that the system can be supported.

   b. Safeguard sensitive data and/or login credentials through the use of strong encryption on devices and applications. This means using NIST- approved encryption algorithms, secure protocols (i.e., Transport Layer Security (TLS) 1.1, TLS 1.2, TLS 1.3) and Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 validated modules.

   c. Disable unnecessary services in order to protect the system from unnecessary access and a potential exposure point by a malicious attacker. Examples include File Transfer Protocol-FTP (a protocol used for transferring files to a remote location) and Telnet (allowing a user to issue commands remotely). Additionally, use of protocols that transmit data in the clear (such as default ZigBee) should be avoided, in favor of protocols that are encrypted.

   d. Close unnecessary open ports to secure against unprivileged access.

   e. Monitor and free web applications and supporting servers of common vulnerabilities in web applications, such as those identified by the (Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP) Top 10 Project (https://www.owasp.org/index.php/Category:OWASP_Top_Ten_Project).

   f. Enforce Least Privilege, where proper permissions are enforced on a device or application so that a malicious attacker cannot gain access to all data. Enforcing Least Privilege will only

allow users to access data they are allowed to see. Additional information can be found at https://www.beyondtrust.com/blog/what-is-least-privilege/

g. Protect against Insufficient User Access Auditing, where device or application does not have a mechanism to log/track activity by user. Enforce changing of factory default Username and Password to prevent unauthorized entry into the BACS system.
h. Use updated antivirus software subscription at all times. Kaspersky-branded products or services, prohibited from use by the Federal Government, are not to be utilized.

i. Conduct antivirus and spyware scans on a regular basis. Patching for workstations and server Operating System (OS), as well as vulnerability patching should follow standard industry best practices for software development life cycle (SDLC).

j. Discontinue the use of end of life (EOL) systems and use only applications/systems that are supported by the manufacturer.

k. Operating Systems must be supported by the vendor for security updates (e.g., do not use Windows Server 2003).

l. Proposed standard installation, operation, maintenance, updates, and/or patching of software shall not alter the configuration settings from the approved United States Government Configuration Baseline (USGCB) or tenant agency guidance (if applicable).

m. Disallow the use of commercially-provided circuits to manage building systems and install building systems on a protected network, safeguarded by the enterprise firewalls in place. Workstations or servers running building monitor and control systems are not connected and visible on the public internet.

n. Systems should have proper system configuration hardening and align with Center for Internet Security (CIS) benchmarks or other industry recognized benchmarks. Additional information can be found at https://www.cisecurity.org/cis-benchmarks/.

SOLICITATION PROVISIONS
(For Simplified Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property)

1. 552.270-1 INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS – ACQUISITION OF LEASEHOLD INTERESTS IN REAL PROPERTY (JUN 2011) – ALTERNATE II (MAR 1998)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision—

"Discussions" are negotiations that occur after establishment of the competitive range that may, at the Contracting Officer's discretion, result in the offeror being allowed to revise its proposal.

"In writing, writing or written" means any worded or numbered expression that can be read, reproduced, and later communicated, and includes electronically transmitted and stored information.

"Proposal modification" is a change made to a proposal before the solicitation's closing date and time, or made in response to an amendment, or made to correct a mistake at any time before award.

"Proposal revision" is a change to a proposal made after the solicitation closing date, at the request of or as allowed by a Contracting Officer as the result of negotiations.

"Time," if stated as a number of days, is calculated using calendar days, unless otherwise specified, and will include Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays. However, if the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, then the period shall include the next working day.

(b) Amendments to solicitations. If this solicitation is amended, all terms and conditions that are not amended remain unchanged. Offerors shall acknowledge receipt of any amendment to this solicitation by the date and time specified in the amendment(s).

(c) Submission, modification, revision, and withdrawal of proposals.

(1) Unless other methods (*e.g.*, electronic commerce or facsimile) are permitted in the solicitation, proposals and modifications to proposals shall be submitted in paper media in sealed envelopes or packages Offers must be:

(i) Submitted on the forms prescribed and furnished by the Government as a part of this solicitation or on copies of those forms, and

(ii) Signed. The person signing an offer must initial each erasure or change appearing on any offer form. If the offeror is a partnership, the names of the partners composing the firm must be included with the offer.

(2) Late proposals and revisions.

(i) The Government will not consider any proposal received at the office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers unless it is received before the Government makes award and it meets at least one of the following conditions:

(A) It was sent by registered or certified mail not later than the fifth calendar day before the date specified for receipt of offers (e.g., an offer submitted in response to a solicitation requiring receipt of offers by the 20th of the month must have been mailed by the 15th).

(B) It was sent by mail (or telegram or facsimile, if authorized) or hand-carried (including delivery by a commercial carrier) if it is determined by the Government that the late receipt was due primarily to Government mishandling after receipt at the Government installation.

(C) It was sent by U.S. Postal Service Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee, not later than 5:00 p.m. at the place of mailing two working days prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals. The term "working days" excludes weekends and U.S. Federal holidays.

(D) It was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation and was received at the initial point of entry to the Government infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of proposals.

(E) There is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the activity designated for receipt of offers and was under the Government's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers, and

that the Contracting Officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the procurement.

(F) It is the only proposal received.

(ii) Any modification or revision of a proposal or response to request for information, including any final proposal revision, is subject to the same conditions as in paragraphs (c)(2)(i)(A) through (c)(2)(i)(E) of this provision.

(iii) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late proposal or modification or revision sent either by registered or certified mail is the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service postmark both on the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service. Both postmarks must show a legible date or the proposal, response to a request for information, or modification or revision shall be processed as if mailed late. “Postmark” means a printed, stamped, or otherwise placed impression (exclusive of a postage meter machine impression) that is readily identifiable without further action as having been supplied and affixed by employees of the U.S. or Canadian Postal Service on the date of mailing. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull’s eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(iv) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the Government installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the proposal wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of Government personnel.

(v) The only acceptable evidence to establish the date of mailing of a late offer, modification or revision, or withdrawal sent by Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee is the date entered by the post office receiving clerk on the “Express Mail Next Day Service-Post Office to Addressee” label and the postmark on both the envelope or wrapper and on the original receipt from the U.S. Postal Service. “Postmark” has the same meaning as defined in paragraph (c)(2)(iii) of this provision, excluding postmarks of the Canadian Postal Service. Therefore, offerors or respondents should request the postal clerk to place a legible hand cancellation bull’s eye postmark on both the receipt and the envelope or wrapper.

(vi) Notwithstanding paragraph (c)(2)(i) of this provision, a late modification or revision of an otherwise successful proposal that makes its terms more favorable to the Government will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

(vii) An offeror may withdraw its proposal by written notice or telegram (including mailgram) received at any time before award. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile proposals, an offeror may withdraw its proposal via facsimile received at any time before award, subject to the conditions specified in the provision entitled “Facsimile Proposals.” Proposals may be withdrawn in person by an offeror or an authorized representative, if the representative’s identity is made known and the representative signs a receipt for the proposal before award.

(viii) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal Government processes so that proposals cannot be received at the office designated for receipt of proposals by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent Government requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation or other notice of an extension of the closing date, the time specified for receipt of proposals will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal Government processes resume. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated Government office.

(3) Any information given to a prospective offeror concerning this solicitation will be furnished promptly to all other prospective offerors, if that information is necessary in submitting offers or if the lack of it would be prejudicial to any other prospective offeror.

(4) Offerors may submit modifications to their proposals at any time before the solicitation closing date and time, and may submit modifications in response to an amendment, or to correct a mistake at any time before award.

(5) Offerors may submit revised proposals only if requested or allowed by the Contracting Officer.

(6) The Government will construe an offer to be in full and complete compliance with this solicitation unless the offer describes any deviation in the offer.

(7) Offerors may submit proposals that depart from stated requirements. Such a proposal shall clearly identify why the acceptance of the proposal would be advantageous to the Government. The proposal must clearly identify and explicitly define any deviations from the terms and conditions of the solicitation, as well as the comparative advantage to the Government. The Government reserves the right to amend the solicitation to allow all offerors an opportunity to submit revised proposals based on the revised requirements.

(d) Restriction on disclosure and use of data. An offeror that includes in its proposal data that it does not want disclosed to the public for any purpose, or used by the Government except for evaluation purposes, must meet both of the following conditions:

(1) Mark the title page with the following legend:
This proposal includes data that shall not be disclosed outside the Government and shall not be duplicated, used, or disclosed—in whole or in part—for any purpose other than to evaluate this proposal. If, however, a lease is awarded to this offeror as a result of—or in connection with—the submission of this data, the Government shall have the right to duplicate, use, or disclose the data to the extent provided in the resulting contract. This restriction does not limit the Government's right to use information contained in this data if it is obtained from another source without restriction. The data subject to this restriction are contained in sheets *[insert numbers or other identification of sheets]*.

(2) Mark each sheet of data it wishes to restrict with the following legend:

Use or disclosure of data contained on this sheet is subject to the restriction on the title page of this proposal.

(e) Lease award.

(1) The Government intends to award a lease resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose proposal represents the best value after evaluation in accordance with the factors and subfactors in the solicitation.

(2) The Government may reject any or all proposals if such action is in the Government's interest.

(3) The Government may waive informalities and minor irregularities in proposals received.

(4) The Government intends to evaluate proposals and award a lease without discussions with offerors (except clarifications as described in FAR 15.306(a)). Therefore, the offeror's initial proposal should contain the offeror's best terms from a cost or price and technical standpoint. The Government reserves the right to conduct discussions if the Contracting Officer later determines them to be necessary. If the Contracting Officer determines that the number of proposals that would otherwise be in the competitive range exceeds the number at which an efficient competition can be conducted, the Contracting Officer may limit the number of proposals in the competitive range to the greatest number that will permit an efficient competition among the most highly rated proposals.

(5) Exchanges with offerors after receipt of a proposal do not constitute a rejection or counteroffer by the Government.

(6) The Government may determine that a proposal is unacceptable if the prices proposed are materially unbalanced between line items or subline items. Unbalanced pricing exists when, despite an acceptable total evaluated price, the price of one or more contract line items is significantly overstated or understated as indicated by the application of cost or price analysis techniques. A proposal may be rejected if the Contracting Officer determines that the lack of balance poses an unacceptable risk to the Government.

(7) The execution and delivery of the Lease contract by the Government establishes a valid award and contract.

(8) The Government may disclose the following information in postaward debriefings to other offerors:

(i) The overall evaluated cost or price and technical rating of the successful offeror;
(ii) The overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the agency during source selection; and
(iii) A summary of the rationale for award.

(f) Paperwork collection. The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract are either required by regulation or approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned OMB Control No. 3090-0163.

2. 552.270-3 PARTIES TO EXECUTE LEASE (JUN 2011)

(a) If the lessor is an individual, that individual shall sign the lease. A lease with an individual doing business as a firm shall be signed by that individual, and the signature shall be followed by the individual's typed, stamped, or printed name and the words, “an individual doing business as _____ [insert name of firm].”

(b) If the Lessor is a partnership, the lease must be signed in the partnership name, followed by the name of the legally authorized partner signing the same, and a copy of either the partnership agreement or current Certificate of Limited Partnership shall accompany the lease.

(c) If the Lessor is a corporation, the lease must be signed in the corporate name, followed by the signature and title of the officer or other person signing the lease on its behalf, duly attested, and, if requested by the Government, evidence of this authority to so act shall be furnished.

d) If the Lessor is a joint venture, the lease must be signed by each participant in the joint venture in the manner prescribed in paragraphs (a) through (c) of this provision for each type of participant. When a corporation is participating in the joint venture, the corporation shall provide evidence that the corporation is authorized to participate in the joint venture.

(e) If the lease is executed by an attorney, agent, or trustee on behalf of the Lessor, an authenticated copy of the power of attorney, or other evidence to act on behalf of the Lessor, must accompany the lease.

3. 552.270-35 SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT – LEASING (DEC 2024)

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this provision—

“Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) indicator” means a four-character suffix to the unique entity identifier. The suffix is assigned at the discretion of the commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity to establish additional System for Award Management records for identifying alternative EFT accounts (see subpart 32.11) for the same entity.

“Registered in the System for Award Management (SAM)" means that—

(1) The Offeror has entered all mandatory information, including the unique entity identifier and the EFT indicator, if applicable, the Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code, as well as data required by the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (see subpart 4.14) into SAM;

(2) The Offeror has completed the Core, Assertions, Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contact sections of the registration in SAM;

(3) The Government has validated all mandatory data fields, to include validation of the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The offeror will be required to provide consent for TIN validation to the Government as a part of the SAM registration process; and

(4) The Government has marked the record “Active”.

“Unique entity identifier" means a number or other identifier used to identify a specific commercial, nonprofit, or Government entity. See www.sam.gov for the designated entity for establishing unique entity identifiers.

(b) (1) An Offeror is required to be registered in SAM at time of award, and shall maintain registration in SAM during contract performance, and through final payment of any contract, basic agreement, basic ordering agreement, or blanket purchasing agreement resulting from this solicitation.

(2) The Offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "Unique Entity Identifier" followed by the unique entity identifier that identifies the Offeror's name and address exactly as stated in the offer. The Offeror also shall enter its EFT indicator, if applicable. The unique entity identifier will be used by the Contracting Officer to verify that the Offeror is registered in SAM.

(c) If the Offeror does not have a unique entity identifier, it should contact the entity designated at www.sam.gov for establishment of the unique entity identifier directly to obtain one. The Offeror should be prepared to provide the following information:

(1) Company legal business name.
(2) Tradestyle, doing business, or other name by which the entity is commonly recognized.
(3) Company physical street address, city, state, and Zip Code.
(4) Company mailing address, city, state and Zip Code (if separate from physical).
(5) Company telephone number.
(6) Date the company was started.
(7) Number of employees at your location.
(8) Chief executive officer/key manager.
(9) Line of business (industry).
(10) Company headquarters name and address (reporting relationship within the entity).

(d) If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror.

(e) Processing time should be taken into consideration when registering. Offerors who are not registered in SAM should consider applying for registration immediately upon receipt of the solicitation. See https://www.sam.gov for information on registration.

4. 52.204-6 UNIQUE ENTITY IDENTIFIER (OCT 2016)

This provision is incorporated by reference.

5. 52.240-90 SECURITY PROHIBITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40)

As prescribed in 40.205(a), insert the following provision:

Security Prohibitions and Exclusions Representations and Certifications (Deviation Date)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision—

Backhaul, covered article, covered telecommunications equipment or services, critical technology, FASCSA order, Intelligence community, interconnection arrangements, national security system, roaming, sensitive compartmented information, sensitive compartmented information system, source,

and substantial or essential component have the meanings provided in the clause 52.240-91, Security Prohibitions and Exclusions.

Business operations means engaging in commerce in any form, including by acquiring, developing, maintaining, owning, selling, possessing, leasing, or operating equipment, facilities, personnel, products, services, personal property, real property, or any other apparatus of business or commerce.

Marginalized populations of Sudan means—

(1) Adversely affected groups in regions authorized to receive assistance under section 8(c) of the Darfur Peace and Accountability Act (Pub. L. 109-344) (50 U.S.C. 1701 note); and

(2) Marginalized areas in Northern Sudan described in section 4(9) of such Act.

Restricted business operations means business operations in Sudan that include power production activities, mineral extraction activities, oil-related activities, or the production of military equipment, as those terms are defined in the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-174). Restricted business operations do not include business operations that the person (as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007) conducting the business can demonstrate—

(1) Are conducted under contract directly and exclusively with the regional government of southern Sudan;

(2) Are conducted under specific authorization from the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Department of the Treasury, or are expressly exempted under Federal law from the requirement to be conducted under such authorization;

(3) Consist of providing goods or services to marginalized populations of Sudan;

(4) Consist of providing goods or services to an internationally recognized peacekeeping force or humanitarian organization;

(5) Consist of providing goods or services that are used only to promote health or education; or

(6) Have been voluntarily suspended.

Sensitive technology—

(1) Means hardware, software, telecommunications equipment, or any other technology that is to be used specifically—

(i) To restrict the free flow of unbiased information in Iran; or

(ii) To disrupt, monitor, or otherwise restrict speech of the people of Iran; and

(2) Does not include information or informational materials the export of which the President does not have the authority to regulate or prohibit pursuant to section 203(b)(3) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702(b)(3)).

(b) Procedures.

(1) Covered telecommunications and video surveillance. The Offeror shall review the list of excluded parties in the System for Award Management (SAM) at https://www.sam.gov for entities excluded from receiving federal awards for “covered telecommunications equipment or services.”

(2) FASCSA Orders.

(i) The Offeror shall search in SAM for the phrase “FASCSA order” for any covered article, or any products or services produced or provided by a source, if there is an applicable FASCSA order described in paragraph (e) of FAR 52.240-91, Security Prohibitions and Exclusions.

(ii) The Offeror shall review the solicitation for any FASCSA orders that are not in SAM but are effective and apply to the solicitation and resultant contract (see FAR 40.204-1(c)(2)).

(iii) FASCSA orders issued after the date of solicitation do not apply unless added by an amendment to the solicitation.

(c) Covered telecommunications equipment or services representations. By submission of its offer, the Offeror represents that, after conducting a reasonable inquiry (that looks at any information in the Offeror's possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit)—

(1) It will not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract or other contractual instrument resulting from this solicitation, except as waived by the solicitation, or as disclosed in paragraph (g); and

(2) It does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or use any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services, except as waived by the solicitation, or as disclosed in paragraph (g).

(d) FASCSA Representation. By submission of this offer, the offeror represents that it has conducted a reasonable inquiry, and that the offeror does not propose to provide or use in response to this solicitation any covered article, or any products or services produced or provided by a source, if the covered article or the source is prohibited by an applicable FASCSA order in effect on the date the solicitation was issued, except as waived by the solicitation, or as disclosed in paragraph (g). A reasonable inquiry will look at any information in the offeror's possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit.

(e) Sudan certification. By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies, after conducting a reasonable inquiry (that looks at any information in the offeror's possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit), that the offeror does not conduct any restricted business operations in Sudan.

(f) Iran Representation and Certifications.

(1) Except as provided in paragraph (f)(2) of this provision or if a waiver has been granted in accordance with FAR 40.203-3, the offeror, after conducting a reasonable inquiry (that looks at any information in the offeror's possession but does not need to include an internal or third-party audit), by submission of its offer—

(i) Represents, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror does not export any sensitive technology to the government of Iran or any entities or individuals owned or controlled by, or acting on behalf or at the direction of, the government of Iran;

(ii) Certifies that the offeror, or any person (as defined at section 15 of the Iran Sanctions Act of 1996, Pub. L. 104-172, 50 U.S.C. 1701 note) owned or controlled by the offeror, does not engage in any activities for which sanctions may be imposed under section 5 of the Act. These sanctioned activities are in the areas of development of the petroleum resources of Iran, production of refined petroleum products in Iran, sale and provision of refined petroleum products to Iran, and contributing to Iran's ability to acquire or develop certain weapons or technologies; and

(iii) Certifies that the offeror, and any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not knowingly engage in any transaction that exceeds $15,000 with Iran's Revolutionary Guard Corps or any of its officials, agents, or affiliates, the property and interests in property of which are blocked pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) (see OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List at https://www.treasury.gov/resource-center/sanctions/SDN-List/Pages/default.aspx)

(2) Exception for trade agreements. The representation and certification requirements of paragraph (f)(1) of this provision do not apply if—

(i) This solicitation includes a trade agreements notice or certification (e.g., 52.225-6, Trade Agreements Certificate); and

(ii) The offeror has certified that all the offered products to be supplied are designated country end products or designated country construction material.

(iii) The offeror shall email questions concerning sensitive technology to the Department of State at CISADA106@state.gov.

(g) Disclosure.

(1) If the Offeror is not able to represent compliance with the prohibitions in paragraphs (c) or (d), then the Offeror shall disclose within 72 hours to the contracting office identified in paragraph (g)(2) the following information for each product or service not compliant:

(i) Contract number and order number, if applicable;

(ii) Identification of whether this disclosure relates to paragraph (c) on covered telecommunication equipment or services, or to paragraph (d) on FASCSA orders;

(iii) A description of the products or services that the Contractor identifies or has reason to suspect is prohibited (include brand; model number, such as the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable);

(iv) The entity that produced the product or service (include entity name, unique entity identifier, Contractor and Government Entity (CAGE) code, facilities responsible for design, fabrication, assembly, packaging, and test of the product, and whether the entity was the OEM or a distributor (provide manufacturer codes and distributor codes used for the product));

(v) Description of the functionality of the product or service and how that functionality impacts the risk to the product or service;

(vi) An explanation of any factors relevant to determining if the product or service should be permitted by an applicable exception, exemption, or waiver (if the offeror would like the Government to consider a waiver);

(vii) Whether alternative products or services are available that would be compliant with the prohibition;

(viii) If the product or service is related to item maintenance, include the following information on the item being maintained:

(A) Brand;

(B) Model number, OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and

(C) Item description, as applicable.

(ix) Any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(2) If a disclosure is required to be submitted to a contracting office, the offeror shall submit the disclosure as follows:

(i) If a Department of Defense contracting office, the offeror shall submit the disclosure to the website at https://dibnet.dod.mil.

(ii) For all other contracting offices, the Offeror shall submit the disclosure to the Contracting Officer.

(3) If the disclosure provided does not contain any of the information required by paragraph (1), and the Offeror later discovers new information that is required by paragraph (1), then the Offeror shall submit a subsequent disclosure within 72 hours of discovering the new information.

(h) Executive agency review of disclosures. The Contracting Officer will review disclosures provided in paragraph (g) to determine if any applicable waiver may be sought. The Contracting Officer may choose not to pursue a waiver and may instead make an award to an Offeror that does not require a waiver.

GENERAL CLAUSES

(Acquisition of Leasehold Interests in Real Property for Leases at or Below the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold - SLAT)

CLAUSE NO.	48 CFR REF.	CLAUSE TITLE
1	GSAR 552.270-4	DEFINITIONS (DEVIATION)
2	GSAR 552.270-6	MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT (DEVIATION)
3	GSAR 552.270-7	FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (DEVIATION)
4	GSAR 552.270-9	INSPECTION – RIGHT OF ENTRY
5	GSAR 552.270-10	DEFAULT BY LESSOR (DEVIATION)
6	GSAR 552.270-20	PAYMENT (DEVIATION)
7	GSAR 552.270-27	INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (DEVIATION)
8	GSAR 552.270-14	CHANGES (DEVIATION)
9	GSAR 552.270-8	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (DEVIATION)
10	FAR 52.240-93	BASIC SAFEGUARDING OF COVERED CONTRACTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS
11	FAR 52.222-90	ADDRESSING DEI DISCRIMINATION BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS
12	FAR 52.252-2	CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE
13	*Clauses incorporated by reference include:*	
	FAR 52.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL
	FAR 52.204-10	REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS
	FAR 52.204-13	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE
	FAR 52.204-19	INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS
	FAR 52.209-6	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT
	FAR 52.215-10	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA
	FAR 52.215-12	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA

FAR 52.219-4	NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS
FAR 52.219-9	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
FAR 52.219-16	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES – SUBCONTRACTING PLAN
FAR 52.219-28	POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS REREPRESENTATION
FAR 52.222-35	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS
FAR 52.222-36	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES
FAR 52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON VETERANS
FAR 52.226-7	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
FAR 52.232-23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS
FAR 52.232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEM – SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT
FAR 52.233-1	DISPUTES
FAR 52.240-92	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS
GSAR 552.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS
GSAR 552.270-12	ALTERATIONS
GSAR 552.270-16	ADJUSTMENT FOR VACANT PREMISES
GSAR 552.270-28	MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION
GSAR 552.270-31	PROMPT PAYMENT

1. GSAR 552.270-4 DEFINITIONS (AUG 2023) (DEVIATION)

When a solicitation or contract uses a word or term that is defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) or General Services Acquisition Manual (GSAM), the word or term has the same meaning as the definition in FAR 2.101, GSAM 502.101, or GSAM 570.102 in effect at the time the solicitation was issued or lease contract was awarded, unless -

(a) The solicitation, amended solicitation, or lease contract provides a different definition (e.g., R100, L100);

(b) An applicable part, subpart, or section of the FAR or GSAM provides a different meaning.

2. GSAR 552.270-6 MAINTENANCE OF THE PROPERTY, RIGHT TO INSPECT (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

The Lessor shall maintain the property, including the building, building systems, and all equipment, fixtures, and appurtenances furnished by the Lessor under this lease, in good repair and tenantable condition so that they are suitable in appearance and capable of supplying such heat, air conditioning, light, ventilation, safety systems, access and other things to the premises, without reasonably preventable or recurring disruption, as is required for the Government's access to, occupancy, possession, use and enjoyment of the premises as provided in this lease.

(a) For the purpose of so maintaining the premises, the Lessor may at reasonable times enter the premises with the approval of the authorized Government representative in charge.

(b) Upon request of the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO), the Lessor shall provide written documentation that building systems have been properly maintained, tested, and are operational within manufacturer's warranted operating standards.

(c) The Lessor shall maintain the premises in a safe and healthful condition according to applicable OSHA standards and all other requirements of this lease, including standards governing indoor air quality, existence of mold and other biological hazards, presence of hazardous materials, etc.

(d) The Government shall have the right, at any time after the lease award date and during the term of the lease, to inspect all areas of the property to which access is necessary for the purpose of determining the Lessor's compliance with this clause.

3. GSAR 552.270-7 FIRE AND CASUALTY DAMAGE (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

(a) If the building in which the premises are located is totally destroyed or damaged by fire or other casualty, this lease shall immediately terminate.

(b) If the building in which the premises are located are only partially destroyed or damaged, so as to render the premises untenantable, or not usable for their intended purpose:

(1) The Lessor shall have the option to elect to repair and restore the premises or terminate the lease.

(2) Unless otherwise approved by the Lease Contracting Officer, the Lessor shall be permitted a reasonable amount of time, not to exceed 270 days from the event of destruction or damage, to repair or restore the premises, provided that the Lessor submits to the Government a reasonable schedule for repair of the premises within 60 days of the event of destruction or damage.

(i) If the Lessor fails to timely submit a reasonable schedule for completing the work, the Government may elect to terminate the lease effective as of the date of the event of destruction or damage.

(ii) If the Lessor elects to repair or restore the premises, but fails to repair or restore the premises within 270 days from the event of destruction or damage, or fails to diligently pursue such repairs or restoration so as to render timely completion commercially impracticable, the Government may terminate the lease effective as of the date of the destruction or damage.

(3) During the time that the premises are unoccupied, rent shall be abated. Termination of the lease by either party under this clause shall not give rise to liability for either party.

(4) Nothing in this lease shall be construed as relieving Lessor from liability for damage to or destruction of property of the United States of America caused by the willful or negligent act or omission of Lessor.

4. GSAR 552.270-9 INSPECTION – RIGHT OF ENTRY (SEP 1999)

a) At any time and from time to time after receipt of an offer (until the same has been duly withdrawn or rejected), after acceptance thereof and during the term, the agents, employees and contractors of the Government may, upon reasonable prior notice to Offeror or Lessor, enter upon the offered premises or the premises, and all other areas of the building access to which is necessary to accomplish the purposes of entry, to determine the potential or actual compliance by the Offeror or Lessor with the requirements of the solicitation or this lease, which purposes shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) Inspecting, sampling and analyzing suspected asbestos-containing materials and air monitoring for asbestos fibers;

(2) Inspecting the heating, ventilation and air conditioning system, maintenance records, and mechanical rooms for the offered premises or the premises;

(3) Inspecting for any leaks, spills, or other potentially hazardous conditions which may involve tenant exposure to hazardous or toxic substances; and

(4) Inspecting for any current or past hazardous waste operations, to ensure that appropriate mitigative actions were taken to alleviate any environmentally unsound activities in accordance with Federal, State and local law.

b) Nothing in this clause shall be construed to create a Government duty to inspect for toxic materials or to impose a higher standard of care on the Government than on other lessees. The purpose of this clause is to promote the ease with which the Government may inspect the building. Nothing in this clause shall act to relieve the Lessor of any duty to inspect or liability which might arise as a result of Lessor's failure to inspect for or correct a hazardous condition.

5. GSAR 552.270-10 DEFAULT BY LESSOR (JUL 2023) (DEVIATION)

Occurrence of the following constitutes default by the Lessor and gives rise to the following rights and remedies of the Government:

(a) *Prior to acceptance of the space*. Failure by the Lessor to perform diligently any obligations required for acceptance of the space or other required improvements within the times specified, other than due to an excusable delay, shall constitute a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may, in its sole discretion, terminate the lease on account of the Lessor's default.

(b) *After acceptance of the space*. Failure by the Lessor to perform any service, to provide any item, or satisfy any requirement of this lease, other than due to an excusable delay,

constitutes a default by the Lessor. Subject to provision of notice of default to the Lessor, and provision of a reasonable opportunity for the Lessor to cure its default, the Government may, in its sole discretion, take one or more of the following actions:

(1) Perform the service, provide the item, or obtain satisfaction of the requirement by its own employees or contractors. If the Government elects to take such action, the Government may deduct from rental payments its costs, including administrative costs, incurred in connection with taking the action;

(2) Reduce the rent by an amount reasonably calculated to approximate the cost or value of the service not performed, item not provided, or requirement not satisfied, such reduction effective as of the date of the commencement of the default condition. If default renders the leased premises untenable, the reduction of rent may be calculated as the prorated portion of the monthly rent represented by all such days the leased premises is untenantable;

(3) Terminate the lease if:

(i) The Lessor's default persists notwithstanding provision of notice and reasonable opportunity to cure by the Government, or

(ii) The Lessor fails to take such actions as are necessary to prevent the recurrence of default conditions, and such conditions substantially impair the safe and healthful occupancy of the premises, or render the premises unusable for its intended purposes.

(c) *Damages*. The Lessor and the Lessor sureties, if any, are jointly and severally liable for any damages to the Government resulting from default or termination, as provided in this clause.

(1) Damages include all costs associated with the replacement lease(s), which include but are not limited to the following: the Government's aggregate rent, estimated real estate taxes, operating costs, administrative costs, or other reprocurement costs.

(2) If the Government procures replacement premises for a term (including all option terms) in excess of this lease term, the Lessor is not liable for excess Government rent or adjustments during such excess lease term.

(3) Damages to which the Government is entitled to under this clause are due and payable thirty (30) days following the date the Lessor receives notice from the Contracting Officer specifying such damages.

(d) *Excusable delays*.

(1) The Government shall not terminate this lease under this clause nor charge the Lessor with damages under this clause, if:

(i) the delay in substantially completing any work or performing any services arises from excusable delays, and

(ii) the Lessor, within ten (10) days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended in writing by the Contracting Officer) provides notice to the Contracting Officer of the causes of delay.

(2) The Contracting Officer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If the facts warrant, the Contracting Officer shall extend the delivery date commensurate with the

delay at no additional costs to the Government. A time extension is the sole remedy of the Lessor.

(e) No deduction from rent, termination of lease, or any other action pursuant to this clause will constitute a default by the Government under this lease.

(f) The rights and remedies specified in this clause are in addition to any and all remedies to which the Government may be entitled as a matter of law.

6. GSAR 552.270-20 PAYMENT (AUG 2023) (DEVIATION)

(a) When space is offered and accepted, ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area (ABOA) square footage delivered will be confirmed by either:

(1) The Government's measurement of plans submitted by the successful offeror as approved by the Government, and an inspection of the space to verify that the delivered space conforms with such plans; or

(2) A mutual on-site measurement of the space if the Contracting Officer determines it necessary.

(b) The Government will not pay for space in excess of the amount of ABOA square footage stated in the lease.

(c) If the amount of ABOA square footage delivered is less than the amount agreed to in the lease, the lease will be modified to reflect the amount of ABOA space delivered and the annual rental will be adjusted as follows:

ABOA square feet not delivered multiplied by one plus the common area factor (CAF), multiplied by the rate per rentable square foot (RSF). That is:

$$(1 + \text{CAF}) \times \text{Rate per RSF} = \text{Reduction in Annual Rent}$$

(d) *Common Area Factor (CAF)*. The CAF is expressed as a percentage of the difference between the amount of rentable square feet (SF) and ABOA SF, divided by the ABOA SF. For example 11,500 RSF and 10,000 ABOA SF will have a CAF of 15% (11,500 RSF-10,000 ABOA SF)/10,000 ABOA SF.

(e) *Rentable Square Footage (RSF)*. The RSF is calculated using the following formula for each type of space (e.g., office, warehouse, etc.) included in the premises: ABOA SF of Space x (1 + CAF) = RSF.

7. GSAR 552.270-27 INTEGRATED AGREEMENT (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

This lease, upon execution, contains the entire agreement of the parties and no prior written or oral agreement, express or implied, shall be admissible to contradict the provisions of the lease. Except as expressly attached to and made a part of the lease, neither the request for lease proposals nor any pre-award communications by either party shall be incorporated in the lease.

8. GSAR 552.270-14 CHANGES (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

(a) The Lease Contracting Officer (LCO) may at any time, by written order, direct changes to the tenant improvements within the space, building security requirements, or the services required under the lease.

(b) If any such change causes an increase or decrease in Lessor's cost or time required for performance of its obligations under this lease, whether or not changed by the order, the Lessor shall be entitled to an amendment to the lease providing for one or more of the following:

(1) An adjustment of the delivery date.

(2) An equitable adjustment in the rental rate.

(3) A lump sum equitable adjustment. or

(4) An adjustment of the operating cost base, if applicable.

(c) The Lessor must assert its right to an amendment under this clause within 30 days from the date of receipt of the change order and must submit a proposal for adjustment. Failure to agree to any adjustment shall be a dispute under the Disputes clause. However, the pendency of an adjustment or existence of a dispute shall not excuse the Lessor from proceeding with the change as directed.

(d) Absent a written change order from the LCO, or from a Government official to whom the LCO has explicitly and in writing delegated the authority to direct changes, the Government is not liable to Lessor under this clause.

9. GSAR 552.270-8 COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW (SEP 2022) (DEVIATION)

Lessor shall comply with all Federal, state, tribal, and local laws applicable to its ownership and leasing of the property, including, without limitation, laws applicable to the construction, ownership, alteration or operation of all buildings, structures, and facilities located thereon, and obtain all necessary permits, licenses and similar items at its own expense. The Government will comply with all Federal, state, tribal**,** and local laws applicable to and enforceable against it as a tenant under this lease, provided that nothing in this lease shall be construed as a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the Government. This lease shall be governed by Federal law.

10. FAR 52.240-93 BASIC SAFEGUARDING OF COVERED CONTRACTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause—

Covered contractor information system means an information system that is owned or operated by a contractor that processes, stores, or transmits Federal contract information.

Federal contract information—

(1) Means information, not intended for public release, that is provided by or generated for the Government under a contract to develop or deliver a product or service to the Government; but

(2) Does not include information provided by the Government to the public (such as on public websites) or simple transactional information (such as information necessary to process payments).

Information means any communication or representation of knowledge such as facts, data, or opinions, in any medium or form, including textual, numerical, graphic, cartographic, narrative, or audiovisual (Committee on National Security Systems Instruction (CNSSI) 4009).

Information system means a discrete set of information resources organized for the collection, processing, maintenance, use, sharing, dissemination, or disposition of information (44 U.S.C. 3502).

Safeguarding means measures or controls that are prescribed to protect information systems.

(b) Safeguarding requirements.

(1) Basic requirements. The Contractor shall safeguard its covered contractor information systems by implementing, at minimum, the following security controls:

(i) Limit information system access to authorized users, processes acting on behalf of authorized users, or devices (including other information systems).

(ii) Limit information system access to the types of transactions and functions that authorized users are permitted to execute.

(iii) Verify and control/limit connections to and use of external information systems.

(iv) Control information posted or processed on publicly accessible information systems.

(v) Identify information system users, processes acting on behalf of users, or devices.

(vi) Authenticate (or verify) the identities of those users, processes, or devices, as a prerequisite to allowing access to organizational information systems.

(vii) Sanitize or destroy information system media containing Federal Contract Information before disposal or release for reuse.

(viii) Limit physical access to organizational information systems, equipment, and the respective operating environments to authorized individuals.

(ix) Escort visitors and monitor visitor activity; maintain audit logs of physical access; and control and manage physical access devices.

(x) Monitor, control, and protect organizational communications (i.e., information transmitted or received by organizational information systems) at the external boundaries and key internal boundaries of the information systems.

(xi) Implement subnetworks for publicly accessible system components that are physically or logically separated from internal networks.

(xii) Identify, report, and correct information and information system flaws in a timely manner.

(xiii) Provide protection from malicious code at appropriate locations within organizational information systems.

(xiv) Update malicious code protection mechanisms when new releases are available.

(xv) Perform periodic scans of the information system and real-time scans of files from external sources as files are downloaded, opened, or executed.

(2) Other requirements. This clause does not relieve the Contractor of any other specific safeguarding requirements specified by Federal departments and agencies relating to covered contractor information systems generally or other Federal safeguarding requirements for controlled unclassified information (CUI) as established by Executive Order 13556.

(c) Subcontracts. The Contractor shall include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in subcontracts under this contract (including subcontracts for the acquisition of commercial products, other than commercially available off-the-shelf items, or commercial services), in which the subcontractor may have Federal contract information residing in or transiting through its information system.

11. FAR 52.222-90 (APR 2026) ADDRESSING DEI DISCRIMINATION BY FEDERAL CONTRACTORS

(a) *Definitions*. As used in this clause—

Program participation means membership or participation in, or access or admission to: training, mentoring, or leadership development programs; educational opportunities; clubs; associations; or similar opportunities that are sponsored or established by the contractor or subcontractor.

Racially discriminatory diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) activities means disparate treatment based on race or ethnicity in the recruitment, employment (e.g., hiring, promotions), contracting (*e.g.*, vendor agreements), program participation, or allocation or deployment of an entity's resources.

(b) In connection with the performance of work under this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The Contractor will not engage in any racially discriminatory DEI activities;

(2) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports, including providing access to books, records, and accounts, as required by the Contracting Officer, for purposes of ascertaining compliance with this clause;

(3) In the event of the Contractor's or a subcontractor's noncompliance with this clause, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor or subcontractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts;

(4) The Contractor will report any subcontractor's known or reasonably knowable conduct that may violate this clause to the Contracting Officer and take any appropriate remedial actions directed by the Contracting Officer; and

(5) The Contractor will inform the Contracting Officer if a subcontractor sues the Contractor and the suit puts at issue, in any way, the validity of this clause.

(6) The Contractor recognizes that compliance with the requirements of this clause are material to the Government's payment decisions for purposes of 31 U.S.C. 3729(b)(4).

(c) The Contractor must include the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in subcontracts at any tier, including those for commercial products and commercial services, except those where the place of delivery or performance is outside the United States.

12. FAR 52.252-2 CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE (FEB 1998)

This contract incorporates one or more clauses by reference, with the same force and effect as if they were given in full text. Upon request, the Contracting Officer will make their full text available. Also, the full text of a clause may be accessed electronically at this/these address(es):

https://www.acquisition.gov/browse/index/far

https://www.acquisition.gov/browse/index/gsam.

13. The following clauses are incorporated by reference:

FAR 52.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION OF CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL (JAN 2011)
FAR 52.204-10	REPORTING EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND FIRST-TIER SUBCONTRACT AWARDS (JUN 2020) (Applicable if over $30,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.204-13	SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE (OCT 2018)
FAR 52.204-19	INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS (DEC 2014)
FAR 52.209-6	PROTECTING THE GOVERNMENT'S INTEREST WHEN SUBCONTRACTING WITH CONTRACTORS DEBARRED, SUSPENDED, OR PROPOSED FOR DEBARMENT (JAN 2025) (Applicable to leases over $35,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.215-10	PRICE REDUCTION FOR DEFECTIVE CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (AUG 2011) (Applicable when cost or pricing data are required for work or services over $2,000,000.)
FAR 52.215-12	SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (JUN 2020) (Applicable when the clause at FAR 52.215-10 is applicable.)
FAR 52.219-4	NOTICE OF PRICE EVALUATION PREFERENCE FOR HUBZONE SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS (OCT 2022)
FAR 52.219-9	SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (JAN 2025) ALTERNATE III (JAN 2025) (Applicable to Leases over $750,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.219-16	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES—SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (SEP 2021) (Applicable to leases over $750,000 total contract value.)
FAR 52.219-28	POST-AWARD SMALL BUSINESS REREPRESENTATION (JAN 20254) (Applicable to leases exceeding the micro-purchase threshold)
FAR 52.222-35	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR VETERANS (JUN 2020) (Applicable to leases $150,000 or more, total contract value. Full text may be found at http://www.acquisition.gov)
FAR 52.222-36	EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR WORKERS WITH DISABILITIES (JUN 2020) (Applicable to leases over $15,000 total contract value. Full text may be found at http://www.acquisition.gov)
FAR 52.222-37	EMPLOYMENT REPORTS ON VETERANS (JUN 2020) (Applicable to leases $150,000 or more, total contract value.)
FAR 52.226-7	DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE (MAY 2024) (Applicable to Leases over the Simplified Lease Acquisition Threshold as well as to any Leases of any value awarded to an individual)
FAR 52.232–23	ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS (MAY 2014) (Applicable to leases over the micro-purchase threshold.)
FAR 52.232-33	PAYMENT BY ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER - SYSTEM FOR AWARD

	MANAGEMENT (OCT 2018)
FAR 52.233-1	DISPUTES (MAY 2014)
FAR 52.240-91	SECURITY PROHIBITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40)
FAR 52.240-92	SECURITY REQUIREMENTS (NOV 2025 – GSA Class Deviation RFO-2025-40) (Applicable when the contract may require access to classified information.)
GSAR 552.204-9	PERSONAL IDENTITY VERIFICATION REQUIREMENTS (APR 2023)
GSAR 552.270-12	ALTERATIONS (SEP 1999)
GSAR 552.270-25	SUBSTITUTION OF TENANT AGENCY (SEP 1999)
GSAR 552.270-28	MUTUALITY OF OBLIGATION (SEP 1999)
GSAR 552.270-31	PROMPT PAYMENT (JUN 2011)

The information collection requirements contained in this solicitation/contract, that are not required by regulation, have been approved by the Office of Management and Budget pursuant to the Paperwork Reduction Act and assigned the OMB Control No. 3090-0086.

Representation Regarding Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment

See instructions within the representation regarding whether or not completion of this form is required If required, complete appropriate boxes, sign the form, and return form, along with any other required disclosure information, to LCO or his/her designee.
NOTE: The "Offeror," as used on this form, is the owner of the property offered, not an individual or agent representing the owner.

52.204-24 Representation Regarding Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment (NOV 2021)

The Offeror shall not complete the representation at paragraph (d)(1) of this provision if the Offeror has represented that it "does not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services as a part of its offered products or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument" in paragraph (c)(1) in the provision at 52.204-26, Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services—Representation, or in paragraph (v)(2)(i) of the provision at 52.212-3, Offeror Representations and Certifications-Commercial Products or Commercial Services. The Offeror shall not complete the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision if the Offeror has represented that it "does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services" in paragraph (c)(2) of the provision at 52.204-26, or in paragraph (v)(2)(ii) of the provision at 52.212-3.

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this provision—

Backhaul, covered telecommunications equipment or services, critical technology, interconnection arrangements, reasonable inquiry, roaming, and substantial or essential component have the meanings provided in the clause 52.204-25, Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment.

(b) *Prohibition*.

(1) Section 889(a)(1)(A) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2019, from procuring or obtaining, or extending or renewing a contract to procure or obtain, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—

(i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) Section 889(a)(1)(B) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019 (Pub. L. 115-232) prohibits the head of an executive agency on or after August 13, 2020, from entering into a contract or extending or renewing a contract with an entity that uses any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. This prohibition applies to the use of covered telecommunications equipment or services, regardless of whether that use is in performance of work under a Federal contract. Nothing in the prohibition shall be construed to—

(i) Prohibit the head of an executive agency from procuring with an entity to provide a service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Cover telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or cannot permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(c) *Procedures.* The Offeror shall review the list of excluded parties in the System for Award Management (SAM) (https://www.sam.gov) for entities excluded from receiving federal awards for "covered telecommunications equipment or services".

(d) *Representation.* The Offeror represents that—

(1) It □ will, □ will not provide covered telecommunications equipment or services to the Government in the performance of any contract, subcontract or other contractual instrument resulting from this solicitation. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(1) of this section if the Offeror responds "will" in paragraph (d)(1) of this section; and

(2) After conducting a reasonable inquiry, for purposes of this representation, the Offeror represents that—

It □ does, □ does not use covered telecommunications equipment or services, or use any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services. The Offeror shall provide the additional disclosure information required at paragraph (e)(2) of this section if the Offeror responds "does" in paragraph (d)(2) of this section.

(e) *Disclosures.*

(1) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "will" in the representation in paragraph (d)(1) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer:

(i) For covered equipment—

(A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the original equipment manufacturer (OEM) or a distributor, if known);

(B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and

(C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.

(ii) For covered services—

(A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or

(B) If not associated with maintenance, the Product Service Code (PSC) of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(1) of this provision.

(2) Disclosure for the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision. If the Offeror has responded "does" in the representation in paragraph (d)(2) of this provision, the Offeror shall provide the following information as part of the offer:

(i) For covered equipment—

(A) The entity that produced the covered telecommunications equipment (include entity name, unique entity identifier, CAGE code, and whether the entity was the OEM or a distributor, if known);

(B) A description of all covered telecommunications equipment offered (include brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); and

(C) Explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications equipment and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.

(ii) For covered services—

(A) If the service is related to item maintenance: A description of all covered telecommunications services offered (include on the item being maintained: Brand; model number, such as OEM number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number; and item description, as applicable); or

(B) If not associated with maintenance, the PSC of the service being provided; and explanation of the proposed use of covered telecommunications services and any factors relevant to determining if such use would be permissible under the prohibition in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision.

(End of provision)

OFFEROR OR LEGALLY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE	NAME, ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE)	TELEPHONE NUMBER
	_____ Signature	_____ Date

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR A WAREHOUSE BUILDING

(THIS FORM IS REQUIRED WHEN THE OFFERED SPACE IS **NOT** EXEMPT FROM THE GSA FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY PRELEASE REVIEW AS PER PARAGRAPH 3.06(I) OF THE REQUEST FOR LEASE PROPOSALS (RLP)

The prelease form contains two parts that must be completed depending on the area of the offered space proposed to be leased to the Government. Part A must be completed when any portion of offered space is located above the ground floor or when an offered space is less than 40,000 square feet in area. Part A shall be completed by the Offeror or their authorized representative. Part B must be completed when offered space is greater than or equal to 40,000 square feet in area. Part B shall be completed by a professional engineer. The Fundamental Code Requirements apply to Part A and Part B.

Fundamental Code Requirements

a. A warehouse building is defined as a building that is built for materials storage and handling operations with features such as concrete floors, unfinished ceilings, industrial lighting, overhead doors, minimal HVAC, large column spacing, and special floor load capacities.

b. The offered warehouse building shall be evaluated for compliance with the most recent edition of the building and fire code adopted by the jurisdiction in which the warehouse building is located; with the exception that the technical egress requirements of the building shall be evaluated based on the egress requirements of the most recent edition of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 101, *Life Safety Code*. (Note: a building with a Certificate of Occupancy indicating that a building fully complies with the International Building Code shall be deemed to comply with this requirement.) All areas that do not meet the above stated criteria shall be identified as to the extent that they do comply.

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR A WAREHOUSE BUILDING

PART A

The Offeror or their representative shall complete Part A. Part A consists of a series of short answer and Yes/No/NA applicable questions related to general warehouse building information and fire protection and life safety systems. Upon completion of Part A, the Offeror must sign and date the "Offeror's Statement". Part A is applicable to any portion of offered space located in a warehouse building above the ground floor or when offered space is less than 40,000 square feet in area. Note: The Offeror may need to obtain additional information from the Government to complete Sections IV, V, and VI of this form.

I. WAREHOUSE BUILDING ADDRESS

Warehouse Building Name:

Address:

City:

State:

9-Digit Zip Code:

II. GENERAL WAREHOUSE BUILDING INFORMATION

a. Identify each floor on which space is offered and the square footage of space on each floor offered to Government:

Floor						
Sq. Ft. Per Floor						

b. Identify the total number of floors in the warehouse building starting at the street floor:

c. Identify the total number of floors in the warehouse building below the street floor:

d. Identify the height of each floor in the warehouse building:

e. Identify the number of fire department access doors:

III. OTHER USES IN WAREHOUSE BUILDING (Check All That Apply)

☐ Storage Percentage of Offered Space: ____%	☐ Office Percentage of Offered Space: ____%	☐ Parking Garage Percentage of Offered Space: ____%	☐ Other (list) Percentage of Offered Space: ____%

IV. STORAGE COMMODITY CLASSIFCATION (PER INTERNATIONAL FIRE CODE)

Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:	**YES**	**NO**	**N/A**
a. Is the proposed storage considered a Class I commodity?			
b. Is the proposed storage considered a Class II commodity?			
c. Is the proposed storage considered a Class III commodity?			
c. Is the proposed storage considered a Class IV commodity?			
d. Is the proposed storage considered a Group A Plastic commodity?			
c. Is the proposed storage considered a Group B Plastic commodity?			
d. Is the proposed storage considered a Group C Plastic commodity?			

V. STORAGE CONFIGURATION

Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:	**YES**	**NO**	**N/A**
a. Is the proposed storage to be configured in a solid pile arrangement?			
b. Is the proposed storage to be configured in a palletized arrangement?			
c. Is the proposed storage to be configured in a shelf arrangement?			
d. Is the proposed storage to be configured in a rack array arrangement?			

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR A WAREHOUSE BUILDING

VI. STORAGE HEIGHTS			
Please indicate the available height for storage in respect to the following storage configurations: **Note:** ***The maximum height at which the commodity can be stored above the floor and still maintain the necessary clearance from structural members and the required clearance below the sprinklers.***	**FEET**	**N/A**	
a. Storage arranged in solid pile configurations.			
b. Storage arranged in palletized configurations.			
c. Storage arranged in shelf configurations.			
d. Storage arranged in rack configurations			

VII. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM			
Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:	**YES**	**NO**	**N/A**
a. Is an automatic fire sprinkler system installed throughout the warehouse building?			
b. If an automatic fire sprinkler system is installed, have early suppression fast-response sprinklers been installed in the warehouse building?			
c. If automatic fire sprinklers are installed within the warehouse building, is the automatic fire sprinkler system maintained in accordance with NFPA 25, *Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems*?			

VIII. AUTOMATIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM – DESIGN CRITERIA				
a) If the answer to question in Section VII (a) is "YES", please complete the following fire sprinkler system design criteria information:	**GPM**	**PSI**	**GPM/FT^2**	**FT^2**
Existing Fire Sprinkler Design Criteria				
System Demand at Base of Riser (GPM) at a Residual Pressure (PSI)				
Fire Sprinkler Density				
Designated Area of Discharge				
b) If the answer to question Section VII (a) is "No", please complete the following fire sprinkler system design criteria information for the proposed fire sprinkler system to be installed:	**GPM**	**PSI**	**GPM/FT^2**	**FT^2**
Proposed Fire Sprinkler Design Criteria				
System Demand at Base of Riser (GPM) at a Residual Pressure (PSI)				
Fire Sprinkler Density				
Designated Area of Discharge				
c) If the answer to question Section VII (b) is "YES", please compete the following fire sprinkler information for early suppression fast-response sprinklers:	**GPM/PSI$^{1/2}$**		**PSI**	
Early Suppression Fast-Response Sprinkler K Factor				
Design Pressure				

IX. SMOKE AND HEAT REMOVAL			
Please Check YES, NO, N/A to the following questions:	**YES**	**NO**	**N/A**
a. Are smoke and heat vents installed in the warehouse building?			

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR A WAREHOUSE BUILDING

X. FIRE ALARM SYSTEM			
Please Check YES, NO, N/A to the following questions:	**YES**	**NO**	**N/A**
a. Is a fire alarm system installed in the warehouse building?			
b. If a fire alarm system is installed in the warehouse building, are audible devices (e.g., horns, bells, speakers, etc.) installed in the offered space?			
c. If a fire alarm system is installed in the warehouse building, are strobe devices installed in the offered space?			
d. If a fire alarm system is installed in the warehouse building, is the fire alarm system over 25 years old?			
e. If a fire alarm system is installed in the warehouse building, does the operation of the fire alarm system automatically notify the local fire department, remote station, or UL listed central station?			
f. If a fire alarm system is installed in the warehouse building, is the fire alarm system maintained in accordance with NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code?*			
XI. MEANS OF EGRESS			
Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following questions:	**YES**	**NO**	**N/A**
The offered space has unrestricted access to a minimum of two remote exits on each floor of Government occupancy?			
XII. EXIT SIGNS			
Please Check YES, NO, or N/A to the following question:	**YES**	**NO**	**N/A**
Are exit signs installed in the paths of egress travel to the exits?			
XIII. ADDITONAL INFORMATION			

OFFEROR'S STATEMENT

I hereby attest that the above information is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Name of Firm: _____

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR A WAREHOUSE BUILDING

PART B

The Offeror's professional engineer shall complete this prelease evaluation form when offered space is located within a warehouse building and is equal to or greater than 40,000 square feet in area. The prelease evaluation form Part B consists of a detailed narrative report based on an evaluation of the entire warehouse building that also includes the review of the fire protection systems preventive maintenance records (e.g., automatic fire sprinkler system, fire alarm system, etc.). The fire protection engineer shall prepare a detailed narrative report. The detailed narrative report shall address at a minimum the items noted below as they apply to the offered space in the warehouse building, with specific attention to fire safety conditions that affect the floor(s) where the offered space to the Government is located, including those floors located below the offered space. In addition, the detailed narrative report shall include all deficiencies that do not meet the specified criteria associated with Fundamental Code Requirement, the associated code reference(s), as well as any recommended corrective action(s).

NOTES:

a. The professional engineer must be licensed as a fire protection engineer in the same State in which the subject warehouse building is located unless the subject State does not formally recognize fire protection engineering. In such cases, GSA will accept the services of any professional engineer in the subject State provided the professional engineer is also recognized as a fire protection engineer in any other U.S. State or Territory.

b. Upon completion of the detailed narrative report, the Offeror's fire protection engineer must sign and date the "Fire Protection Engineer Statement."

c. Upon completion of the detailed narrative report, the Offeror must sign and date the "Offeror's "Statement of Correction."

d. The accepted GSA Form 12000-WH is valid for a time period of 5 years from the noted date on the completed and accepted narrative report. This acceptance is conditional in that no major modifications or construction has occurred associated with the warehouse building.

The detailed narrative report shall address at a minimum the items noted below as they apply to the proposed offered space located within the warehouse building.

1. General Information.

a. Identify warehouse building name, address, City, and State.

b. Identify all current citations or violations noted by the local jurisdiction regarding the warehouse building.

c. Identify the name and year of the Building Code identified on the Building Certificate of Occupancy.

d. Provide digital pictures of the warehouse building. Include exterior views showing the front of the warehouse building and all sides of the warehouse building.

e. Identify the gross square footage and associated floor of the proposed offered space.

f. Identify by location and describe any potential fire ignition sources in the warehouse building.

2. Occupancy Classifications.

a. Identify the different types of occupancies and particular uses on each floor. For example, include, storage, mechanical equipment areas, inside parking areas, etc.

b. Identify the location of these occupancies and particular uses in regard to the offered space.

3. Warehouse Building Information.

a. Identify the total size and shape of the warehouse building

b. Identify the height of the warehouse building

c. Identify the height of each floor in the warehouse building

c. Identify the building construction type.

d. Identify the number of occupants on-site.

e. Describe the usable storage height for each storage area.

f. Identify the number of floors in the building (above and below grade)

g. Identify the approximate gross square footage per floor in the warehouse building.

4. Storage Configuration.

a. Describe for each storage material the following information:
- commodity classification, based on the provisions in International Fire Code, (e.g., Class I, Class II, Class III, Class IV, Group A Plastics, Group B Plastics, Group C Plastics)
- quantities of materials stored
- intermixing of multiple stored commodities
- top of storage height
- sprinkler temperature
- sprinkler response
- if in-rack sprinklers are provided
- height of sprinkler above floor
- height of sprinkler above storage

b. Describe the approximate pile volume for each storage array.

c. Identify by location and describe any solid pile storage.

d. Identify by location and describe any palletized storage.

e. Identify by location and describe storage utilizing a shelf configuration.

f. Identify by location and describe any rack storage array configuration.
- Identify and describe the number of tiers within each rack and if single or double row rack.

g. Identify by location and describe any idle pallet storage and type of pallets.

h. Identify by location and describe any storage that are banded or encapsulated (shrink wrap on all sides and top).

i. Describe the commodity clearance between the top of storage and the sprinkler deflector for each storage arrangement.

j. Describe the level of automation used for storage and retrieval.

5. Means of Egress.

a. Identify the number of exits and locations on each floor of the warehouse building.

b. Identify and describe all exit doors that do not swing in the direction of exit travel.

c. Identify and describe if all fire doors are in proper working order.

e. Identify by floor and describe any concerns regarding the exit access system, as it applies to the proposed offered space.

f. Identify and describe the aisle dimensions between each storage array.

g. Identify and describe the location of required fire department access doors

h. Identify by location and describe any concern regarding the exit signage within the building.

i. Describe the building's emergency lighting system.

j. Identify and describe if emergency power is provided within the building.

k. If emergency lighting is provide, identify and describe the type of system and the appropriate testing and maintenance that is being performed such as the criteria contained in the current editions of NFPA 101, NFPA 110 for emergency generator service and NFPA 111 for stored electrical power.

7. Automatic Fire Suppression Systems.

a. Identify and describe the building's automatic fire sprinkler system. If the building is not protected throughout by an automatic fire sprinkler system, identify those areas of the building where partial fire sprinkler protection is provided.

b. Identify and describe the location of valves controlling the water supply of ceiling and in-rack sprinklers

c. Identify and describe the different types of automatic fire sprinkler systems (e.g., dry, wet, deluge, pre-action, etc.) that are installed within the building and their respective locations.

d. Identify and describe the location of any early response fast-response sprinklers that have been installed. Include a description of the K factor and design pressure.

d. Identify and describe any other fire suppression systems installed within the building.

e. Identify and describe the types of standpipes installed in the building.

f. If automatic fire sprinkler systems are installed in the building, describe if they are tested and maintained in accordance with the NFPA 25, *Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems*.

8. Evaluation of Automatic Fire Sprinkler System in Regard to Storage Activities

a. Provide a detailed evaluation of the performance of the existing fire sprinkler system in regard to the existing commodities and storage arrangement that is currently being protected by the automatic fire sprinkler system in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 13, such as but not limited to, commodity classification, packing materials, storage configurations, aisle widths, storage heights, storage pile stability, sprinkler clearances, sprinkler types, etc.
b. Provide a detailed evaluation of the performance of the existing fire sprinkler system in regard to the proposed commodities and storage arrangement that would be protected by the automatic fire sprinkler system in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 13, such as but not limited to, commodity classification, packing materials, storage configurations, aisle widths, storage heights, storage pile stability, sprinkler clearances, sprinkler types, etc.
c. Provide detailed density requirements that would be required of a proposed fire sprinkler system to protect the proposed commodity and storage arrangement with supporting substantiation in accordance with the requirements of NFPA 13, such as but not limited to, commodity classification, packing materials, storage configurations, aisle widths, storage heights, storage pile stability, sprinkler clearances, sprinkler types, etc.
d. Describe any variables that may affect the performance of the sprinkler system not addressed in items a, b, or c above, such as but not limited to, building ventilation systems, draft curtains and any unique building construction elements, etc.

9. Additional Fire Protection Systems and Features.
   a. Identify by location and describe any existing fire detection systems such as, but not limited to, smoke detection systems, heat detection systems, flame detection systems, etc. that have been installed
   b. Describe any fire protection features such as, but not limited to, fire dampers, smoke partitions, fire barriers, fire walls, smoke and heat vents, curtain board systems, fire proofing of building columns and roofs, etc.
   c. Describe in detail if the fire protection systems and features are tested and maintained in accordance with the applicable NFPA Standard; identify and evaluate the procedures being used.

10. Fire Alarm System.

a. Identify and describe the fire alarm system, as a minimum, the date of installation, type, manufacturer and model, and components such as manual pull stations, water flow devices, smoke or heat detection, back-up power, etc.
b. Describe if the fire alarm system is connected to a U.L. listed Central Station, Remote Station, or to the local fire department.
c. Describe in detail the operation of the fire alarm system.
d. Describe in detail if the fire alarm system is tested and maintained in accordance with NFPA 72, *National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code*.

PRELEASE
FIRE PROTECTION AND LIFE SAFETY EVALUATION FOR A WAREHOUSE BUILDING

STATEMENT OF FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER

I hereby attest that I have performed a full assessment of the subject premises; and that the above information is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge. I have initialed at the bottom of each page. My official seal, professional license information, and signature are affixed below.

I have included findings, recommended corrective action(s), and made specific references to the applicable code sections as an attachment to this report. Such findings specifically identify instances where the building does not comply with the specified criteria, and recommendations have been made in order to rectify the situation and assure substantial compliance of the building to all applicable criteria.

(If no deficiencies were identified, during the evaluation, please explicitly state so in the findings and recommendations portion of the report.)

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Name of Firm: _____ Phone #: ( ) -

License Number: _____

Stamp Here:

OFFEROR'S STATEMENT OF CORRECTION

In the event any of the offered space does not meet the above criteria, the Offeror shall attest below that all work required to bring the offered space into full compliance with all applicable criteria will be completed at the Offeror's sole cost and expense prior to the Government's acceptance of the offered space under the terms of any prospective lease agreement.

NOTE: REPORTS SUBMITTED WITHOUT THE FPE'S FINDINGS, RECOMMENDED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS AND CODE REFERENCES WILL BE RETURNED WITHOUT REVIEW BY THE GSA REGIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING OFFICE.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Name of Firm: _____

LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST STATEMENT

Important - Read attached "Instructions"

OMB Control Number: 3090-0086
Expiration Date: 1/31/2026

Paperwork Reduction Act Statement - This information collection meets the requirements of 44 U.S.C. § 3507, as amended by section 2 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. You do not need to answer these questions unless we display a valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. The OMB control number for this collection is 3090-0086. We estimate that it will take 2 hours to read the instructions, gather the facts, and answer the questions. Send only comments relating to our time estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden, or any other aspects of this collection of information to: U.S. General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (M1V1CB), 1800 F Street, NW, Washington, DC 20405.

1. Request for Lease Proposals (RLP)		2. Statement Date
3. Rental Area (Square Feet)	3A. Entire Building	3B. Leased by Government

4. Building Name and Address *(Number, Street, City, State, and Zip Code)*

SECTION I - ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF SERVICES AND UTILITIES FURNISHED BY LESSOR AS PART OF RENTAL CONSIDERATION

SERVICES AND UTILITIES	LESSOR'S ANNUAL COST FOR		*FOR GOVERNMENT USE ONLY*
	(a) Entire Building	(b) Government-Leased Area	
A. CLEANING, JANITOR AND/OR CHAR SERVICE 5. Salaries			
6. Supplies *(Wax, cleaners, cloths, etc.)*			
7. Contract Services *(Window washing, waste and snow removal)*			
B. HEATING 8. Salaries			
9. Fuel *("X" one)* ☐ Oil ☐ Gas ☐ Coal ☐ Electric			
10. System Maintenance and Repair			
C. ELECTRICAL 11. Current for Light and Power			
12. Replacement of Bulbs, Tires, Starters			
13. Power for Special Equipment			
14. System Maintenance and Repair *(Ballasts, Fixtures, etc.)*			
D. PLUMBING 15. Water *(For all purposes) (Include Sewage Charges)*			
16. Supplies *(Soap, towels, tissues not in 6 above)*			
17. System Maintenance and Repair			
E. AIR CONDITIONING 18. Utilities *(Include electricity, if not in C11)*			
19. System Maintenance and Repair			
F. ELEVATORS 20. Salaries *(Operators, starters, etc.)*			
21. System Maintenance and Repair			

G. MISCELLANEOUS ***(To the extent not included on Page 1)***			
22. Building Engineer and/or Manager			
23. Security *(Watchperson, guards, not janitors)*			
24. Social Security Tax and Workperson's Compensation Insurance			
25. Lawn and Landscaping Maintenance			
26. Other *(Explain on separate sheet)*			
27. TOTAL			

SECTION II - ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OWNERSHIP EXCLUSIVE OF CAPITAL CHARGES

28. Real Estate Taxes			
29. Insurance *(Hazard, Liability, etc.)*			
30. Building Maintenance and Reserves for Replacement			
31. Lease Commission			
32. Management			
33. TOTAL			

LESSOR'S CERTIFICATION - The amounts entered in Columns (a) and (b) represent my best estimate as to the annual costs of services, utilities, and ownership.	34. Signature of: ☐ Owner	☐ Legal Agent
TYPED NAME AND TITLE	SIGNATURE	DATE
34A.	34B.	34C.
35A.	35B.	35C.

INSTRUCTIONS

In acquiring space by lease, it is the established policy of GSA to enter into leases only at rental charges which are consistent with prevailing scales in the community for facilities.

ITEM NUMBER

1. Enter the Government lease or Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) number, if available.

2. Enter the date that your statement was prepared and signed.

3. A. Enter in this block a computation of the rentable area *(multiple tenancy basis)* for the entire building. The rentable area shall be computed by measurement to the inside finish of permanent outer building walls to the inside finish of corridor walls *(actual or proposed)* or to other permanent partitions, or both. Rentable space is the area for which a tenant is charged rent. It is determined by the building owner and may vary by city or by building within the same city. The rentable space may include a share of building support/common areas such as elevator lobbies, building corridors, and floor service areas. Floor services areas typically include restrooms, janitor rooms, telephone closets, electrical closets, and mechanical rooms. The rentable space generally does not include the vertical building penetrations and their enclosing walls, such as stairs, elevator shafts, and vertical ducts.

3. B. Enter in this block a computation of the rentable area to be rented to the Government. For this area, follow the procedure as outlined above, except that measurements are to be made only to the center of the partitions which separate the area to be rented by the Government from adjoining rented or rentable areas.

4. Identify the property by name and address.

SECTION I

ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF SERVICES AND UTILITIES

5. - 26. The services and utilities listed in this section are required in most of our rented space whether furnished by the Government or the Lessor.

Carefully review the Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) and/or the proposed lease to identify those services and utilities to be furnished by you as part of the rental consideration. Then enter your best cost estimate, or the actual cost from the previous year, for each of these services and utilities in column (a) for the entire building and in column (b) for the area to be rented to the Government. If any service or utility furnished for the space rented by the Government is not furnished throughout the building, or the cost of a service or utility furnished to the Government space exceeds the cost of the same service or utility furnished to other rented space, explain on a separate sheet. For convenience, each major category has been divided into separate items such as salaries and supplies so that they may be entered when applicable. However, in the event that your records are not maintained for each item contained in Section I, 5 through 26, the total for a major category (A through F) may be entered under the category heading in columns (a) and (b) in lieu of the specific items. System maintenance and repairs includes the annual cost of such items as oiling, inspecting, cleaning, regulating, and routine replacement costs.

SECTION II

ESTIMATED ANNUAL COST OF OWNERSHIP EXCLUSIVE OF CAPITAL CHARGES

Items 28 through 32 will be useful in the Government's determination of the fair market value of the space to be rented and shall be completed irrespective of whether Section I is applicable, as follows:

28. Include all applicable real estate taxes imposed upon the property.

29. Enter the annual cost of fire, liability, and other insurance carried on the real estate.

30. Enter the annual cost of wages, materials, and outside services used in repairs and maintenance of the building itself and all similar repairs and maintenance of the building itself and all similar repairs and maintenance costs not included in Section I above (Heating, Electrical, Plumbing, Air Conditioning, and Elevators). This includes major repairs and changes in the nature of a permanent improvement such as annual cost to replace relatively short-lived items such as boiler, compressors, elevators, and roof coverings.

31. Enter any lease commission which you may be responsible for due to the Government leasing action.

32. Include administrative expenses such as agency fees, legal fees, auditing, and advertising. Do not include financial charges such as income or corporate taxes or organization expense.

34. - 35. Complete Lessor certification.

PROPOSAL TO LEASE SPACE *(See Paperwork Reduction Act Statement in Section V)*	This Offer is in response to Request for Lease Proposals (RLP) Number: 3TX1255	**OMB Control Number: 3090-0086** **Expiration Date: 1/31/2026**

SECTION I - BUILDING OVERVIEW

1. Building Name	2. Building Street Address
3. City, State and 9-Digit ZIP Code	4. Number of Floors in Building

5. Total Rentable Square Feet (RSF) in Building _____ *Building Space Breakout* a. General Purpose/Office: _____ b. Warehouse: _____ c. Other: _____	6. Total ANSI/BOMA Occupant Area (ABOA) Square Feet (SF) in Building	7. Building Common Area Factor (CAF)

8. Total Building Parking Under Offeror's Control

a. Total Surface _____ b. Total Structured _____ c. Is all the parking onsite? ☐ YES ☐ NO d. Number of spaces required by local code, if applicable: _____

(*Parking spaces and associated costs offered to meet the requirements outlined in the RLP shall be detailed in Box 20).*

SECTION II - PRIMARY OFFER DETAILS

9. ABOA SF of Offered Space	10. RSF of Offered Space	11. CAF of Offered Space	12. Floor(s) and/or Suite(s) of Offered Space

13. Full Term of the Lease _____ Months	14. Firm Term of the Lease _____ Months	*After the Firm Term, the Government may terminate the Lease by providing advanced written notice to the Lessor. Indicate the minimum number of days the Government must provide prior written notice by.*	15. Number of Days Notice _____

RENT TABLE *Enter initial rental figures only. Scheduled step rents for Shell rent and Parking rates must be entered in Section VI, Addendum.*	**X. Annual Rent**	**Y. Annual Rate $ Per RSF**	**Z. Annual Rate $ Per ABOA SF**
16. Shell Rent The initial Shell Rent is a total annual dollar amount of → Does the initial Shell Rent offered change during the term of the lease? ☐YES ☐NO			
17. Operating Costs *(Refer to Line 27 on the GSA 1217)* The Operating Cost base is a total annual dollar amount of →			
18. Tenant Improvement (TI) Rent a. TI Allowance per ABOA SF: $ _____ (stated in RLP; leave blank for turnkey) b. Total TI: $ _____ *('a' above multiplied by offered ABOA SF or turnkey price)* c. Amortization Interest Rate: _____ % d. Amortization Period in Months: _____			
19. Building Specific Amortized Capital (BSAC) Rent a. BSAC Amount per ABOA SF: $ _____ *(if stated in RLP)* b. Total BSAC: $ _____ *('a' above multiplied by offered ABOA SF or total cost)* c. Amortization Interest Rate: _____ % d. Amortization Period in Months: _____			
20. Parking Required by the RLP a. General Surface: $ _____ per space per month b. Number of Spaces Offered: _____ c. General Structured: $ _____ per space per month d. Number of Spaces Offered: _____ e. Reserved Surface: $ _____ per space per month f. Number of Spaces Offered: _____ g. Reserved Structured: $ _____ per space per month h. Number of Spaces Offered: _____	$0.00		
21. Rent for Non-Standard Circumstances *The RLP requires a non-standard rental component applicable only under specific conditions outlined in the Lease called:* Not Applicable			
22. TOTAL INITIAL RENT			

23. Fee Schedule

The RLP outlines how fees may apply. Fees are not applicable for turnkey pricing.

a. Architectural/Engineering fees will be *(choose one):*

☐ Percent of Total Construction Costs: _____ %

☐ Dollar Amount per ABOA SF: $ _____

☐ Flat Fee: $ _____

b. Lessor's Project Management fee will be:

Percent of Total Construction Costs

_____ %

SECTION III - ADDITIONAL FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF THE OFFER

24. Are you offering free rent?
☐ YES ☐ NO

a. If yes, enter the number of free months being offered.
_____ months

b. What rent components are included in the free rent?
☐ Shell ☐ TI ☐ Parking
☐ Operating Costs ☐ BSAC ☐ Non-Standard

25. Are you offering free space?
☐ YES ☐ NO

a. If yes, how much free space, in addition to the space offered in Box 9 above, is being offered?
_____ ABOA SF

26. Are you offering renewal options?
☐ YES ☐ NO

If yes, fill out 'Renewal Options' in Section VI, Addendum.

27. Commissions
If applicable, enter the commission distribution and ATTACH BROKER COMMISSION AGREEMENT.

a. Tenant's Representative Commission _____ %
b. Owner's Representative Commission _____ %

28. Adjustment for Vacant Premises
$ _____ per ABOA SF

29. Adjustment for Reduced Services
$ _____ per ABOA SF

30. Tax Parcel Percent of Government Occupancy
a. RSF of Tax Parcel _____ RSF
b. Percent of Occupancy _____ %

Explain complex tax parcel arrangements in Section VI, Addendum.

31. Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC) Overtime Rate

a. $ _____ rate per hour -PER-

b. Select one of the options below:
☐ Zone ☐ Floor ☐ Space

c. Total Number of Zones, Floors, or Spaces
_____

d. If the Government used 1 hour of overtime HVAC for the entire offered space, it would owe:
(Multiply 31a times 31c)
_____

SECTION IV - BUILDING AND PROPERTY INFORMATION

32. In what year was the original building construction completed and ready for initial occupancy? _____

33. Provide the year and a brief description of the last major building renovation, if applicable.

34. Select the approximate level of construction necessary to meet the building shell requirements:

☐ a. Improvements to the existing Building will be required to meet the Lease shell requirements.
The total approximate construction cost to achieve Lease shell standards is: $ _____

☐ b. The Building already meets all the Lease shell requirements; no improvements are necessary.

☐ c. The requirements of the Lease will be satisfied through the construction of a new building.

Land Site Size: _____ ☐ SF or ☐ Acres *(Choose one)*

Total Land Costs: $ _____

35. What are the Building's normal hours of operations for HVAC included in the Operating Costs?

Monday - Friday	Saturday	Sunday
Start	Start	Start
End	End	End

36. With regard to Fire Protection and Life Safety:

☐ a. The Property meets the Lease fire protection/life safety standards.
☐ b. The Property will be improved to meet the Lease fire protection/life safety standards.
☐ c. The Property does NOT meet the Lease fire protection/life safety standards and will NOT be upgraded.

37. With regard to Accessibility (Architectural Barriers Act Accessibility Standard - ABAAS):

☐ a. The Property meets the Lease accessibility standards.
☐ b. The Property will be improved to meet the Lease accessibility standards.
☐ c. The Property does NOT meet the Lease accessibility standards and will NOT be upgraded.

38. With regard to Asbestos-Containing Material (ACM): *(Select all that apply)*

☐ a. The Building contains no ACM.
☐ b. The Building contains undamaged, nonfriable ACM.
☐ c. The Building contains thermal system insulation ACM which is not damaged or subject to damage by routine operations.
☐ d. The Building contains ACM that does not fall within any of the above categories.
☐ e. The Building contains ACM; abatement will be completed prior to occupancy.

39. With regard to Flood Plains:

☐ a. The Property is in a base (100 year) floodplain.
☐ b. The Property is in a 500 year floodplain.
☐ c. The Property is NOT in a floodplain.

40. With regard to Seismic Safety of the Building:

☐ a. The RLP does NOT contain seismic requirements.

☐ b. The Building either fully meets RLP seismic requirements or meets an exemption.

☐ c. The Building will be retrofitted to meet RLP seismic requirements it does not currently meet.

☐ d. The Building will be constructed to meet RLP seismic requirements.

☐ e. The Building will NOT meet RLP seismic requirements.

41. With regard to ENERGY STAR®:

☐ a. The Property has received the ENERGY STAR® Label within the past twelve months.

Date *(MM/DD/YYYY)*: _____

☐ b. The Property has NOT received the ENERGY STAR® Label within the past twelve months but falls into one of the following categories:

☐ i. New construction

☐ ii. Existing building that cannot obtain label due to insufficient occupancy

☐ iii. Meets one of the statutory exceptions below:

☐ (1) The agency would remain in the building it currently occupies.

☐ (2) The Lease would be in a building of historical, architectural, or cultural significance listed or eligible to be listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

☐ (3) The Lease is for 10,000 RSF or less.

With regard to offerors falling into a statutory exception category above, the Offeror has evaluated energy efficiency and conservation improvements and has determined:

☐ (i) Cost effective improvements have been identified and are attached to this offer.

☐ (ii) There are no cost effective improvements. Supporting documentation is attached to this offer.

42. With regard to Historic Preference:

a. Is the Building a Historic Property? ☐ YES ☐ NO

b. Is the Building within an Historic District? ☐ YES ☐ NO

43. With regard to Historically Underutilized Business Zones (HUBZone) Price Evaluation Preference:

☐ a. I am a HUBZone Small Business Concern (SBC) Offeror and I elect to waive the price evaluation preference.

☐ b. I am a HUBZone SBC Offeror and I do NOT waive the price evaluation preference.

☐ c. I am NOT a HUBZone SBC Offeror. The question does not apply.

SECTION V - OWNER IDENTIFICATION AND OFFEROR CERTIFICATION

44. Recorded Owner Name	45. Owner Street Address	46. City, State and 9-Digit ZIP Code	47. Unique Entity Identifier (UEI)
48. Offeror Name	49. Offeror Street Address	50. City, State and 9-Digit ZIP Code	51. Contact Information a. Email _____ b. Telephone _____

52. Offeror's Interest in the Property ☐ Owner *(Offeror and Recorded Owner are the same person)* ☐ Agent / Broker ☐ Other *(Explain if Other is selected)*

By submitting this offer, the offeror agrees to lease the premises described within the offer to the United States of America upon the Lease Contracting Officer's acceptance of the offer. The offeror acknowledges they have read and fully understand the Request for Lease Proposals and agrees to honor the terms and conditions specified in their offer and to full compliance with and acceptance of the Request for Lease Proposals and its attachments.

By signing this form, you acknowledge having read the RLP with attachments in its entirety. No deviations are allowed unless authorized by the Lease Contracting Officer (LCO).

53. Does your offer request any deviation from the RLP? ☐ NO ☐ YES - I request a deviation from the LCO

Offeror's Signature	Date Signed

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT STATEMENT

This information collection meets the requirements of 44 U.S.C. § 3507, as amended by section 2 of the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995. You do not need to answer these questions unless we display a valid Office of Management and Budget (OMB) control number. The OMB control number for this collection is 3090-0086. We estimate that it will take 2.3 hours to read the instructions, gather the facts, and answer the questions. Send only comments relating to our time estimate, including suggestions for reducing this burden, or any other aspects of this collection of information to: U.S. General Services Administration, Regulatory Secretariat Division (M1V1CB), 1800 F Street, NW, Washington, DC 20405.

SECTION VI - ADDENDUM

A. Step Rent

Shell Rent and Parking steps should be detailed if the initial amount stated in the Rent Table above does NOT remain the same for the full term of the Lease. Shell Rent step amounts should be stated in Annual Rent for the entire Leased space. Parking step rents should be stated as a dollar amount per space per month.

Rent Type	Beginning Year	Through Year	Amount Will Be ($)	Per

Add a Step Rent Remove a Step Rent

B. Renewal Options

Renewal Options are optional unless required by the RLP. Only renewal options that are required by the RLP will factor into the Government's financial analysis of the Offer.

Option Number	Duration in Years	Annual Shell Rate per RSF	Number of Days Notice to Exercise Option

Add an Option Remove an Option

C. Additional Tax Parcel Information

Is the offered space part of multiple tax bills or multiple buildings on a single tax parcel? ☐ YES ☐ NO

If 'YES', use the boxes below to account for the total number of buildings, associated RSF, and tax parcel associated with the overall space offered to the Government. Attach the legal description(s) of the offered property/properties as part of your overall RLP submission.

Building	Building RSF	Tax Parcel	Tax Parcel ID Number

Add a Building/Tax Parcel Remove a Building/Tax Parcel

D. Additional Remarks or Conditions with Respect to this Offer

Any deviations from the RLP requirements must be requested prior to the request for final proposal revisions. If the Offeror requests any deviations, GSA at its sole discretion will make the decision whether to accept the deviation.